# **OntoGSN Design Document**

Author: Tomas Bueno Momčilović (fortiss)

Contributors: Ingmar Kessler (fortiss), Dian Balta (fortiss), Barbara Gallina (Mälardalen

Created: 04-12-2024

Last updated: 08-05-2025

Version: 1.0.2

#### Reviewers: Read Here.... Class Diagram \_\_\_\_\_\_2 Preamble .......3

Part 0, Glossary & Annex.....4

#### Reviewers: Read Here

Thank you for agreeing to review this ontology!

Acknowledgements: Many thanks to Yannick Landeck and Radouane Bouchekir for reviewing this work, Thanks to Damir Safin for tool suggestions. Thanks to Will Franks and Adelard (NCC Group) for providing the ASCE academic license.

#### **About**

Purpose of the document: This document records all the design decisions made in the process of creating the ontology.

Goal of the ontology: I want to enable users to create, maintain, align, evaluate, explain and display assurance cases using the advantages of the semantic technology stack. While users can already create assurance cases with custom tools and store them in other formats, using an ontology has the following benefits:

- storing and querying graph data in a structure made for that purpose;
- representing the domain or world in human-readable visual-izable format;
- integrating references to data, documents or code easily and in the same store;
- automating rules and verification of quality with logic-based reasoners;
- providing the basis for more advanced methods and extensions (e.g., GraphRAG);
- making use of a vibrant community and (mostly) free and open-source tools.

Methodology: Every element of the ontology is sourced directly from the Goal Structuring Notation Community Standard v3. There were two main activities: creating the taxonomy of classes and properties (i.e., the TBox); and creating the roles/rules governing the properties between individuals of classes (i.e., the RBox and the rules)1. Regarding the taxonomy, each sentence of the standard is parsed with the goal of translating the concepts and their relations into semantic triples (i.e., subject-predicate-object statements). Regarding the rules, the sentences which place conditions or restrictions on the identified elements of triples are translated into logical statements. Given that things can be represented in multiple ways, this process involves a good degree of interpretation.

Technical implementation: The ontology was created using Stanford Protégé<sup>2</sup> (v5.6.3) ontology editor, and following the Web Ontology Language (OWL 2)3 standard. Existing objects and properties are imported from the following foundational ontologies: Resource Description Framework Schema (RDFS)<sup>4</sup>, XML Schema Definition Language (XSD)<sup>5</sup>, Dublin-Core (DC)<sup>6</sup>, Schema.org<sup>7</sup>, and Simple Knowledge Organization System (SKOS)<sup>8</sup>. Reasoning is based on the Semantic Web Rule Language (SWRL)9 rules and OWL axioms, which can be executed with supported rule engines (e.g., Pellet10 or Drools11). Rules defined as SPARQL Protocol and RDF Query Language (SPARQL)<sup>12</sup> queries, or constraints under Shapes Constraints Language (SHACL)<sup>13</sup>, are currently not active, but may be supported in a future version.

#### How to review

Contents

#### **General instructions**

- These files represent a work-in-progress artefact that is prepared for a submission to a conference. Please do not share the contents of this repository. Once work is complete, everything will be open-sourced.
- Please provide any comments and questions using "Insert > Comment" in this Word document only. Use Word Desktop for best reviewing experience.



- Relevant columns for review are: Item in GSN Community Standard, Simplified Item in Ontology, and Reason(s) for in-/exclusion. Other columns can be safely ignored.
- All reviewers will be mentioned in the acknowledgements of the published document. If your name is not visible above the comment, please add it at the end of the comment text. If you wish to remain anonymous, please let me know in a direct message.

Please do not modify any of the .owl ontology files directly in sync with the Sharepoint. Feel free to use your favorite editors or tools, but please do so with local copies.

#### **Ontological POV**

- For best experience, view gsn.owl in Protégé. To view the ontology in code/text editor, it is best to save it as a .ttl file beforehand.
- Each GSN class or property should have a "core or extension" annotation corresponding to its source section. In special cases, sources of particular assertions about a class or property (e.g., restrictions) should also be indicated. If that is not the case, please let me
- To view the rules in Protégé, install the ROWLTab14 Plugin (v2.1.3). To test the execution of rules, install the Pellet Reasoner Plug-In (v2.2.0) to run the Pellet reasoner, or the ROWLTab Plugin (v2.1.3) to run the Drools reasoner.
- This ontology has already been evaluated using the Ontology Pitfall Scanner (see results

#### **Assurance case POV**

- If you have comments regarding something in the GSN standard (e.g., a rule missing in the ontology), please provide a page number so that I can find it more easily.
- Part 1 is normative, while Part 2 is non-normative. However, where sensible, suggestions from Part 2 should have been implemented in the ontology.
- If you disagree with my interpretation of the standard, please do not hesitate to leave a comment. Even choices that I made for feasibility reasons (i.e., due to the limitations of the editor or the underlying ontology frameworks) should be scrutinized. Alternative interpretations are welcome.

9 https://www.w3.org/submissions/SWRL/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The assertion box (ABox) is to be created by the user; currently, only example individuals are provided in a separate file for tutorial purposes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://protege.stanford.edu/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/owl2-overview

<sup>4</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/rdf-schema/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema11-1/

<sup>6</sup> http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://www.schema.org

<sup>8</sup> https://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/

<sup>10</sup> https://www.w3.org/2001/sw/wiki/Pellet

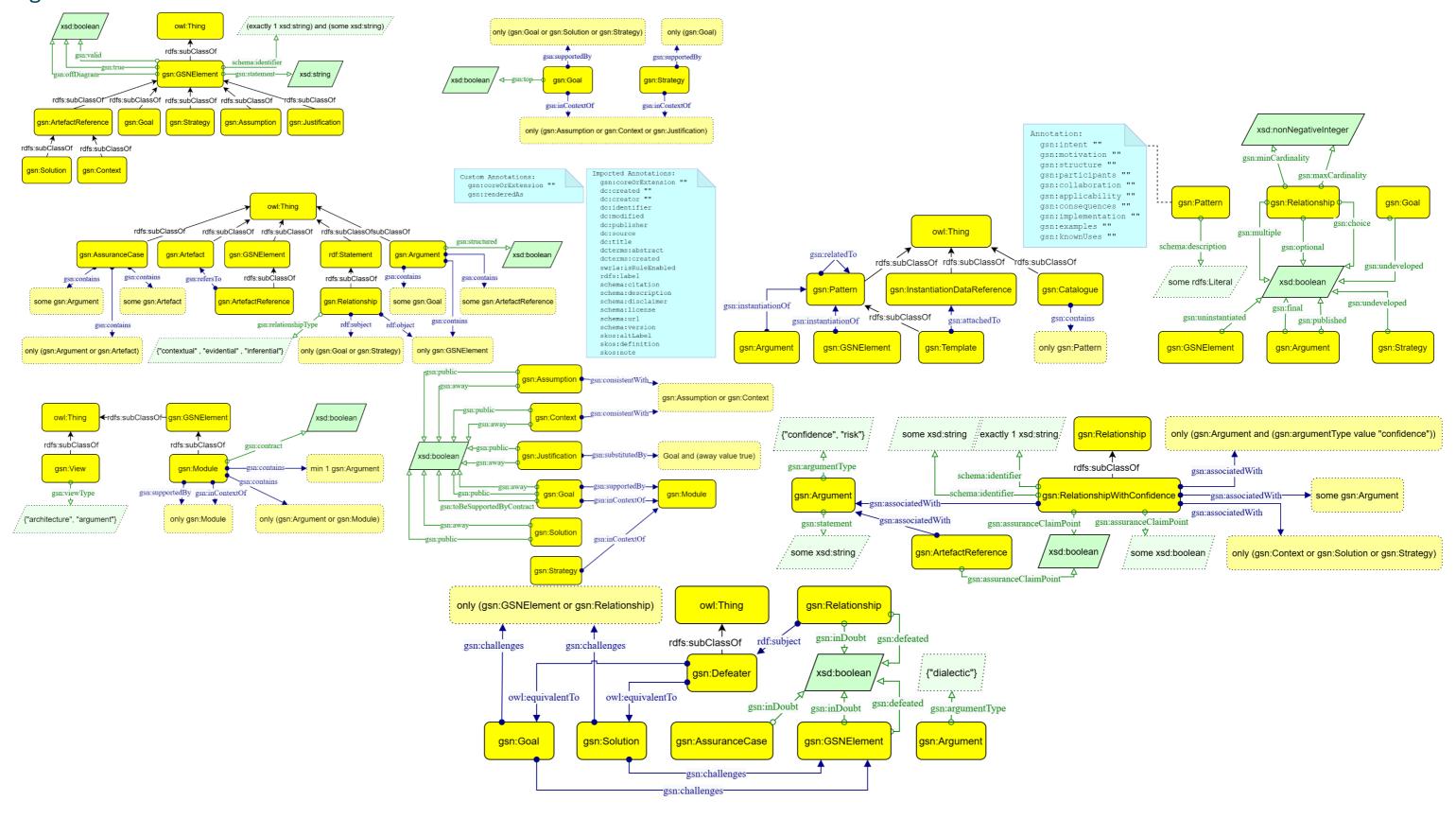
<sup>11</sup> https://www.drools.org/

<sup>12</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/sparql11-query/

<sup>13</sup> https://www.w3.org/TR/shacl/

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  In v2.1.2 and below, it is known as SWRLTab.

#### Diagram



# Part 0 etc.

# Ontology-Specific Statements

| id    | Item in GSN Community Standard | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology File(s)  | Simplified Item in Ontology          | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion   |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| l.1   | -                              | -       | xmlns="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#"  | Base prefix "http://gsn"             | Protege's automatic declaration of default prefixes for the GSN ontology  |
| 1.2   | -                              | -       | xml:base="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn"  |                                      | namespace. The URL is tentative.  |
| 1.3   | -                              | -       | xmlns:gsn="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#"  | Prefix gsn "http://gsn#"             |   |
| 1.4   | -                              | -       | xmlns:dc="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/"   | Prefix dc "http://1.1/"              | Protege's automatic declaration of prefixes of helper (foundational) ontologies.                                |
| 1.5   | -                              | -       | xmlns:owl="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#"  | Prefix owl "http://owl#"             | The use of HTTP instead of HTTPS is due to Protégé.   |
| 1.6   | -                              | -       | xmlns:rdf="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#"   | Prefix rdf "http://ns#"              |   |
| 1.7   | -                              | -       | xmlns:xml="http://www.w3.org/XML/1998/namespace"  | Prefix xml "http://namespace#"       |   |
| 1.8   | -                              | -       | xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#"   | Prefix xsd "http://XMLSchema#"       |   |
| 1.9   | -                              | -       | xmlns:rdfs="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#"  | Prefix rdfs "http://schema#"         |   |
| I.10  | -                              | -       | xmlns:skos="http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#"   | Prefix skos "http://core#"           |   |
| 1.11  | -                              | -       | xmlns:schema="http://schema.org/"   | Prefix schema "http://org/"          |   |
| I.12  | -                              | -       | xmlns:vann="http://purl.org/vocab/vann/"  | Prefix vann "vann/"                  |   |
| I.13  | -                              | -       | xmlns:swrla="http://swrl.stanford.edu/ontologies/3.3/swrla.owl#"  | Prefix swrla "swrla.owl#"            |   |
| 1.14  | -                              | -       | xmlns:swrlb="http://www.w3.org/2003/11/swrlb#"  | Prefix swrlb "swrlb#"                |   |
| I.15  | -                              | -       | xmlns:swrl="http://www.w3.org/2003/11/swrl#"  | Prefix swrl "swrl#"                  |   |
| I.15b | -                              | -       | xmlns:swrlx="http://swrl.stanford.edu/ontologies/built-ins/3.3/swrlx.owl#"  | Prefix swrl "swrlx#"                 |   |
| I.16  | -                              | -       | xmlns:terms="http://purl.org/dc/terms/"   | Prefix terms "terms/"                |   |
| I.17  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/created"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | created a AnnotationProperty         | Imported reusable/helper annotation and datatype properties from foundational                                   |
| I.18  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/creator"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | creator a AnnotationProperty         | ontologies: Schema, SKOS and FOAF.  |
| I.19  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/identifier"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | dc:identifier a AnnotationProperty   |   |
| 1.20  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/modified"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | modified a AnnotationProperty        |   |
| 1.21  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/publisher"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | publisher a AnnotationProperty       |   |
| 1.22  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://purl.org/dc/elements/1.1/source"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | source a AnnotationProperty          |   |
| 1.23  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/disclaimer"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | disclaimer a AnnotationProperty      |   |
| 1.24  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/license"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | license a AnnotationProperty         |   |
| 1.25  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/url"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | url a AnnotationProperty             |   |
| 1.26  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/version"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | version a AnnotationProperty         |   |
| 1.27  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#definition"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | definition a AnnotationProperty      |   |
| 1.28  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/2004/02/skos/core#altLabel"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | altLabel a AnnotationProperty        |   |
| 1.29  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | schema:identifier a DatatypeProperty |   |
| 1.30  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#Statement"></owl:class></pre>   | Statement a Class                    | Base class and object properties for the reification of triples, i.e. statements which                          |
| 1.31  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#subject"></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | subject a ObjectProperty             | allow attaching properties to triples. For example, for some triple 'A follows B', we                           |
| 1.32  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#predicate"></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | predicate a ObjectProperty           | can assert that: $A\_follows\_B$ is a $Statement$ ; $A\_follows\_B$ has subject $A$ ;                           |
| 1.33  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#object"></owl:objectproperty></pre>  | object a ObjectProperty              | A_follows_B has predicate follows; A_follows_B has object B; and A_follows_B is valid.                          |
| 1.34  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:ontology rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn"></owl:ontology></pre>  | gsn a Ontology                       | Protege's automatic declaration of the universal resource identifier (URI) and membership for the GSN ontology. |
| 1.35  | -                              | -       | <terms:created xml:lang="en">20th February 2025</terms:created>   | gsn created "20th February 2025"     | Metadata about the ontology creation process.   |
| 1.36  | -                              | -       | <dc:creator xml:lang="en">Tomas Bueno Momčilović</dc:creator>   | gsn creator "Ontology:"              | 1   |
| 1.37  | -                              | -       | <pre><dc:modified rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#dateTime">2024-12- 04T00:00:00Z</dc:modified></pre>  | gsn modified "2024-12-04T00:00:00Z"  |   |
| 1.38  | -                              | -       | <pre><dc:title xml:lang="en">OntoGSN</dc:title></pre>   | gsn title "OntoGSN"                  | 1   |
| 1.39  | -                              | -       | <a href="text-align: chief of the Goal Structuring">terms:abstract xml:lang="en"&gt;OntoGSN is an ontology for creating assurance cases in the Goal Structuring</a> | gsn abstract "OntoGSN"               | 1   |
|       |                                |         | Notation (GSN). The goal of the ontology is to help users in linking the elements of their cases - claims and evidence  | 0                                    |   |
|       |                                |         | - with the internationalized resource identifiers (IRIs) of represented concepts, events and data, and in evaluating the  |                                      |   |
|       |                                |         | validity of their argument.   |                                      |   |
| 1.40  | -                              | -       | <pre><vann:preferrednamespaceprefix>gsn</vann:preferrednamespaceprefix></pre>   | gsn preferredNamespacePrefix "gsn"   |   |
| 1.41  | -                              | -       | <schema:citation>Bueno Momcilovic, T. (2025 February). OntoGSN: Ontology for Goal Structuring</schema:citation>   | gsn citation "Bueno"                 |   |
| 1.42  | -                              | -       | Notation.   |                                      |   |
| 1.43  | -                              | -       | <pre><owl:versioninfo rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#decimal">1.0</owl:versioninfo></pre>   | gsn versionInfo "1.0"                |   |

### Preamble

| id   | Item in GSN Community Standard                            | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology  | Simplified Item in Ontology | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion      |
|------|---|---------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| II.1 | Footer  | 2       | <dc:creator xml:lang="en">Standard: The Assurance Case Working Group (ACWG)</dc:creator>                            | gsn creator "Standard: The" | Important metadata regarding the |
| 11.2 | SCSC-141C   | 1       | <dc:identifier>SCSC-141C</dc:identifier>  | gsn identifier "SCSC-141C"  | GSN metamodel.                   |
| 11.3 | () GSN is a graphical argument notation which can be used | 9       | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN is a graphical argument notation which can be used to document</skos:definition> | gsn definition "GSN is"     |                                  |
|      | to document explicitly the elements and structure of an   |         | explicitly the elements and structure of an argument and the argument's relationship to                             |                             |                                  |
|      | argument and the argument's relationship to evidence. ()  |         | evidence.   |                             |                                  |
| 11.4 | Footnote 1: SCSC : Safety-Critical Systems Club C.I.C. A  | 2       | <dc:publisher xml:lang="en">https://www.fortiss.org/</dc:publisher>   | gsn publisher "https://"    |                                  |
|      | Community Interest Company registered in England          |         |   |                             |                                  |
|      | (Company number 13084663)                                 |         |   |                             |                                  |
| 11.5 | Goal Structuring Notation Community Standard Version 3.   | 1       | <dc:source xml:lang="en">The Assurance Case Working Group (ACWG). (2021 May). Goal Structuring</dc:source>          | gsn source "The Assurance"  |                                  |
|      | The Assurance Case Working Group (ACWG)                   |         | Notation Community Standard Version 3, URL: http://scsc.uk/SCSC-141C  |                             |                                  |

| II.6  | Disclaimer  |   | <pre><schema:disclaimer xml:lang="en">[Disclaimer from the GSN Community Standard v3.0]: While () </schema:disclaimer></pre>                            | gsn disclaimer "[Disclaimer from" |                                      |
|-------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 11.7  | License: This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License. To view a copy of this license, visit http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ or send a letter to Creative Commons, PO Box 1866, Mountain View, CA 94042, USA. | 3 | <pre><schema:license rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#anyURI">https://creativecommons.org/ licenses/by/4.0/deed.en</schema:license></pre> | gsn license "https://"            |                                      |
| 11.8  | A meta-model of GSN, showing the relationship to SACM, can be found at scsc.uk/gsn  | 3 | <schema:url<br>rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#anyURI"&gt;http://scsc.uk/gsn</schema:url<br>   | gsn url "http://scsc.uk/gsn"      |                                      |
| 11.9  | Document History  | 4 | <schema:version rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#decimal">3.0</schema:version>  | gsn version "3.0"                 |                                      |
| II.10 | Declaration   | 2 | -   | -                                 | These metadata are relevant only for |
| II.11 | Foreword  | 3 | -   | -                                 | the document (provenance, etc.),     |
| II.12 | Change History  | 4 | -   | -                                 | and not the current model itself.    |
| II.13 | Future Development  | 4 | -   | -                                 |                                      |
| II.14 | Contributors  | 5 | -   | -                                 |                                      |

## Part 0, Glossary & Annex

| Item in GSN Community Standard                                     | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology   | Simplified Item in Ontology           | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion              |
|--|---------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| III.1 1:2.1.4 Table 1:2-1 provides the definition and rendering of | 17      | <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#renderedAs"></owl:annotationproperty>             | renderedAs a AnnotationProperty       | Because GSN is a visual language         |
| III.2 these elements.  |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">rendered as</rdfs:label>   | renderedAs label "rendered as"        | "renderedAs" provides the geometr        |
|  |         |  |                                       | description of each element.             |
| III.3 1.2 Core GSN   | 6       | <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#coreOrExtension"></owl:annotationproperty>        | coreOrExtension a AnnotationProperty  | Allows each element to be associate      |
| III.4 1.3 Argument Pattern Extension                               |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">core or extension</rdfs:label>   | coreOrExtension label "core or        | with the relevant subset of t            |
| 1.4 Modular Extension  |         |  | extension"                            | normative standard, so that the us       |
| 1.5 Confidence Argument Extension                                  |         |  |                                       | can filter out triples of unus           |
| 1.6 Dialectic Extension  |         |  |                                       | extension.                               |
| III.5 0:2.2 An assurance case can be defined as: A reasoned and    | 10      | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#AssuranceCase"></owl:class></pre>                         | AssuranceCase a Class                 |  |
| III.6 compelling argument, supported by a body of evidence,        |         | <coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension>  | AssuranceCase coreOrExtension         |  |
| that a system, service or organisation will operate as             |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Assurance Case</rdfs:label>  | "Core GSN"                            |  |
| III.7 intended for a defined application in a defined              |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A reasoned and compelling argument, supported by a body of evidence, that a system, service or</skos:definition>  | AssuranceCase label "Assurance        |  |
| environment.   |         | organisation will operate as intended for a defined application in a defined environment.  | Case"                                 |  |
| III.8  |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">Arguments and evidence intended to demonstrate that a system meets its assurance</skos:definition>                | AssuranceCase definition "A reasoned  | The definitions are duplicates, but bo   |
| 111.0  |         | requirements.  | "                                     | are preserved since they are in th       |
| III.9 Glossary: Assurance Case                                     | 128     |  | AssuranceCase definition "Arguments   | standard.                                |
| Arguments and evidence intended to demonstrate that a              | 120     |  | " Assurance Case definition Alguments | Standard.                                |
| system meets its assurance requirements.                           |         |  |                                       |  |
| '  | 10      |  | And we seek a Ole and                 |  |
| 0:3.1 In the sense used in assurance cases, an argument is         | 10      | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:class></pre>                              | Argument a Class                      |  |
| 1.11 defined as a connected series of claims intended to           |         | <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension>  | Argument coreOrExtension "Core        |  |
| establish an overall claim.  |         | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Argument</rdfs:label></pre>   | GSN"                                  |  |
| 1.12   |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A body of information presented with the intention to establish one or more claims through the</skos:definition>  | Argument label "Argument"             |  |
| I.13   |         | presentation of related supporting claims, evidence and contextual information.  | Argument definition "A connected "    |  |
| I.14 Glossary: Argument  | 128     | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A connected series of claims intended to establish an overall claim.</skos:definition>                            | Argument definition "A body"          |  |
| A body of information presented with the intention to              |         |  |                                       |  |
| establish one or more claims through the presentation of           |         |  |                                       |  |
| related supporting claims, evidence and contextual                 |         |  |                                       |  |
| information.   |         |  |                                       |  |
| I.15 Glossary: Claim   | 128     | - <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></owl:class>  | Claim a Class                         | The meaning of claim in GSN wa           |
| I.16 A proposition being asserted by the author that is a true or  |         |  | Claim coreOrExtension "Core GSN"      | initially mixed up with claim in th      |
| I.17 false statement.  |         | <pre></pre>  | Claim label "Claim"                   | language. After reviewing the standa     |
| I.18   |         |  | Claim definition "A proposition"      | text, it is clearer that claims only ref |
|  |         | <del>-</del>   |                                       | to goals.                                |
| 15b  |         | [INSERT OWL STATEMENTS HERE]   | Goal altLabel "Claim"                 |  |
| I.19 Glossary: Structured argument                                 | 128     | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#structured"></owl:datatypeproperty>                 | structured a DatatypeProperty         | It is unclear whether "structured" is    |
| I.20 A particular kind of argument where the relationships         |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdfs:domain>                                  | structured domain Argument            | property relevant for evaluation. It is  |
| 1.21 between the asserted claims, and from the evidence to the     |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | structured range boolean              | added as a datatype property just i      |
| 1.22 claims, are explicitly represented.                           |         | <coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension>  | structured label "structured"         | case.                                    |
| 1.23   |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">structured</rdfs:label>  | structured definition "A particular"  |  |
|  |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A particular kind of argument where the relationships between the asserted claims, and from the</skos:definition> | Ciractarea deminion //particular      |  |
|  |         | evidence to the claims, are explicitly represented.  |                                       |  |
|  |         |  |                                       |  |
| 24 Footnote 3: 'dialectic' is defined by the oxford English        | 11      | -  | -                                     | "Dialectic" is implicitly represented    |
| dictionary as "Logic, reasoning; critical investigation of         | •       |  |                                       | the "Defeater" concept. For "dialect     |
| truth through reasoned argument, often spec. by means of           |         |  |                                       | argument", see Part 2.                   |
| dialogue or discussion."   |         |  |                                       |  |
| 25 Glossary: Dialectic   | 128     |  |                                       |  |
| The process of investigating truth. This can occur in a            | 120     |  |                                       |  |
| minimal form by simply challenging statements made in an           |         |  |                                       |  |
| assurance case, but can also take a graphical form within          |         |  |                                       |  |
| a GSN argument   |         |  |                                       |  |
| i a con aiguinent  |         |  |                                       |  |
| 26 0.4.1 () The relationships represented in GSN are:              | 11      |  |                                       |  |

| III.27 | The premise-conclusion relationship between supporting goals and their parent goal; The support that solutions provide for goals;  G:4.2 The purpose of GSN is to document how claims | 11  |   |  | Because their role in GSN is unclear, and there is an equivalent data property for defining a top goal, "Premise" and "Conclusion" are not |
|--------|---|-----|---|--|--|
|        | (conclusions, represented in GSN as goals) are said to be supported by sub-claims (premises, also represented in GSN as goals).   |     |   |  | defined as subclasses or types of goals in this version.   |
| III.28 | 0.4.1 () • The relationship between the argument and the context in which it is stated.   | 11  |   | -  | Argument-Context relationship is undefined in the standard (as opposed   |
| III.29 | 0.4.11 () The goal structures also clearly document the context in which the claims of the argument are being put forward.  | 15  |   |  | to, e.g., Goal-Context), so this part is ignored.  |
| III.30 | 0:4.3 Where evidence is asserted to support the truth of the claim, this can be documented by providing a solution in GSN.  | 12  | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></owl:class></pre>                      | ArtefactReference altLabel "Evidence"                                  | "Evidence" is represented as an alternative label and not explicitly, due to competing "Artefact Reference" and                            |
| III.31 | Glossary: Evidence Information or objective artefacts being offered in support of one or more claims.   | 128 |   |  | "Solution" concepts. Unclear how these three concepts interface.   |
| III.32 | 0:4.6 Some claims and argument strategies are expressed   | 12  | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#valid"></owl:datatypeproperty>                       | valid a DatatypeProperty   |  |
| III.33 | in the context of assumptions. These assumptions must be  |     | <rd><rdfs:domain></rdfs:domain></rd>  | valid domain GSN Element   |  |
| III.34 | valid for the claim or the strategy to be valid.  |     | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>   | valid range boolean  |  |
| III.35 |   |     | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdf:description></pre>          | valid coreOrExtension "Core GSN"                                       |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdf:description>                                 | valid label "valid"  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
| III.36 |   |     | <pre><rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range></pre>  |  |  |
|        |   |     | <coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension>   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">valid</rdfs:label>  |  |  |
|        |   |     | gsn:Assumption(?A) ^ gsn:valid(?A, false) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?B, ?A) -> gsn:valid(?B, false)   | IF ?A is an Assumption AND ?A is not                                   |  |
| III.37 |   |     | gon.Assumption(:A) gon.valid(:A, iaise) gon.incontextor(:b, :A) -> gon.valid(:b, iaise)   | valid AND ?B is in context of ?A  THEN ?B is not valid                 |  |
| III.38 | 0:4.9 GSN provides two types of linkage between   | 13  | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#relationshipType"></owl:datatypeproperty>            | relationshipType a DatatypeProperty                                    |  |
| III.39 | elements: SupportedBy and InContextOf. SupportedBy  |     | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain>                               | relationshipType domain Relationship                                   |  |
| III.40 | relationships – represented by lines with solid arrowheads  |     | <rdfs:range></rdfs:range>   | relationshipType range one of  |  |
|        | <ul> <li>indicate inferential or evidential relationships between<br/>elements. InContextOf relationships – represented as lines</li> </ul>   |     | <rdfs:datatype> <owl:oneof></owl:oneof></rdfs:datatype>   | (contextual, evidential, inferential) relationshipType coreOrExtension |  |
| III.41 | with hollow arrowheads – declare contextual relationships.  |     | <rdf:description></rdf:description>   | "Core GSN"   |  |
|        | ·   |     | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>  | relationshipType label "relationship                                   |  |
| III.42 |   |     | <rdf:first>contextual</rdf:first>   | type"  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:rest> <rdf:description></rdf:description></rdf:rest>   | relationshipType definition  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>  | "SupportedBy"  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:first>evidential</rdf:first>   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:rest></rdf:rest>   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:description> <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type></rdf:description>                          |  |  |
|        |   |     | <rul><li>rdf.type rdf.tesodrce= http://www.ws.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List /&gt;</li><li>rdf.first&gt;inferential</li></rul>                 |  |  |
|        |   |     | <rdf:rest rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#nil"></rdf:rest>   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension>   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">relationship type</rdfs:label></pre>   |  |  |
|        |   |     | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">SupportedBy relationships – represented by lines with solid arrowheads – indicate inferential or</skos:definition> |  |  |
|        |   |     | evidential relationships between elements. InContextOf relationships – represented as lines with hollow arrowheads – declare                      |  |  |
| III.43 |   |     | contextual relationships.   |  |  |
|        |   |     | rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?O) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "contextual")   | IF ?R has predicate ?O AND ?O is "in                                   | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled  |
|        |   |     |   | context of"  | because of conflict with SWRL rules.   |
| 111.44 |   |     |   | THEN ?R has relationship type  | New rule formulated instead.   |
| III.44 |   |     | rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?B) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "contextual")                                      | "contextual"  IF ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object                   |  |
|        |   |     | ransabjeed in, injerioobjeed in, ibje genuinoontextol (in, ibje genuietationemprypel in, contextual j   | ?B AND ?A is in context of ?B THEN ?R                                  |  |
| III.45 |   |     |   | has relationship type "contextual"                                     |  |
|        |   |     |   |  |  |

|                  | 0:4.10 When the elements of GSN are connected together,      | 13  | -  | -  | "Goal structure" is not represented       |
|------------------|--|-----|--|--|---|
|                  | they are said to form a 'goal structure'.                    |     |  |  | explicitly, because:                      |
| III.46           |  |     |  |  | 1. The difference between goal            |
|                  | 0:4.11 Goal structures document the asserted chain of        | 15  |  |  | structure, assurance case and             |
|                  | reasoning in the argument (through the visible               |     |  |  | argument is unclear;                      |
|                  | decomposition of claimed goals and the description of        |     |  |  | 2. "Goal structure" does not have         |
|                  | argument strategies) and indicate how this argument is       |     |  |  | any particular properties that            |
| III.47           | supported by evidence (through solutions).                   |     |  |  | cannot be represented in                  |
|                  | 1:2.1.5 The core GSN elements defined here are intended      | 18  |  |  | assurance cases and arguments.            |
| 40               | to be combined to represent logical structures, known as     |     |  |  |   |
| III.48           | 'goal structures'.   | 100 | If I' + (OD OO) A ID (OO) A If I' + (OD OO) A O I + (OO) I + (OD II + I + I') II'  | IF OD I  | 5D/T 04 00 05 D :                         |
|                  | Glossary: Evidential Relationship                            | 128 | rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?S) ^ gsn:Solution(?S) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "evidential")  | IF ?R has predicate ?O AND ?O is                         | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled           |
|                  | A declared relationship between a claim and an evidence      |     |  | "supported by" AND ?R has object ?S AND ?S is a Solution | because of conflict with SWRL rules.      |
|                  | item by which the claim is substantiated.                    |     |  | THEN ?R has relationship type                            | New rule formulated instead.              |
| III.49           |  |     |  | "evidential"   |   |
| 111.43           |  |     | rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:Solution(?B) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "evidential")  | IF ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object                   |   |
|                  |  |     | run.subject(:n, :A) run.object(:n, :b) gsm.supporteuby(:A, :b) gsm.sotution(:b) > gsm.retationship type(:n, evidential )   | ?B AND ?A is supported by ?B AND ?B                      |   |
|                  |  |     |  | is a Solution  |   |
|                  |  |     |  | THEN ?R has relationship type                            |   |
| III.50           |  |     |  | "evidential"   |   |
| III.51           |  |     | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#relationshipType"></owl:datatypeproperty>   |  | Adding annotations to more advanced       |
|                  | Glossary: Inferential Relationship                           | 128 | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">An evidential relationship is a declared relationship between a claim and an evidence item by which</skos:definition>   | evidential"  | domain and range expressions leads to     |
|                  | A declared inference between claims in the argument.         | 120 | the claim is substantiated. An inferential relationship is a declared inference between claims in the argument. A contextual relationship  |  | an error, so these statements are         |
|                  | 7. decided interested between elamine in the disjunional     |     | draws attention to explanatory contextual information.   |  | added as description.                     |
| III.52           |  |     |  |  |   |
|                  |  |     | rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?S) ^ gsn:Strategy(?S) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "inferential")   | IF ?R has predicate "supported by"                       | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled           |
|                  |  |     |  | AND ?R has object ?S AND ?S is a                         | because of conflict with SWRL rules.      |
|                  |  |     |  | <del>Strategy</del>                                      | New rule formulated instead.              |
|                  |  |     |  | THEN ?R has relationship type                            |   |
| III.53           |  |     |  | "inferential"  |   |
|                  |  |     | rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?G) ^ gsn:Goal(?G) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "inferential")   | IF ?R has predicate "supported by"                       |   |
|                  |  |     |  | AND ?R has object ?G AND ?G is a Goal                    |   |
|                  |  |     |  | THEN ?R has relationship type                            |   |
| III.54           |  |     |  | "inferential"  |   |
|                  |  |     | rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:Strategy(?B) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "inferential")   | IF ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object                   |   |
|                  |  |     |  | ?B <b>AND</b> ?A is supported by ?B <b>AND</b> ?B        |   |
|                  |  |     |  | is a Strategy  |   |
|                  |  |     |  | THEN ?R has relationship type                            |   |
| III.55           |  |     |  | "inferential"  |   |
|                  |  |     | rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:Goal(?B) -> gsn:relationshipType(?R, "inferential")   | IF ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object                   |   |
|                  |  |     |  | ?B AND ?A is supported by ?B AND ?B                      |   |
|                  |  |     |  | is a Goal  |   |
| III EG           |  |     |  | <b>THEN</b> ?R has relationship type "inferential"       |   |
| III.56<br>III.57 | 0.3.2 At the heart of GSN is the explicit documentation of   | 11  | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#top"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | top a DatatypeProperty                                   |   |
| III.57           | the hierarchy of claims and evidence. The top goal presents  | 11  | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#top"> <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain></owl:datatypeproperty></pre> | top a DatatypeProperty top domain Goal                   |   |
|                  | the overall claim asserted by the author and it is up to the |     | <rds.domain 2001="" http:="" rdr.resource="http://www.semaintcweb.org/momentovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsh#Goat /&gt; &lt;rdfs:range rdf:resource=" www.w3.org="" xmlschema#boolean"=""></rds.domain>  | top domain Goal<br>top range boolean                     |   |
| III.59           | reader to determine their belief that it is adequately       |     | <rd><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">top (goal)</rdfs:label></rd>   |  |   |
| III.60           | supported.   |     |  | top label "top (goal)"                                   |   |
|                  |  |     | gsn:Goal(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?X, ?A) -> gsn:top(?A, false)   | IF ?A is a Goal AND ?A is supported by                   | SWRL does not support negation or         |
|                  |  |     | σ (. , σ   | ?B <b>AND</b> ?X is supported by ?A                      |   |
| III.61           |  |     |  | THEN ?A is not a top goal                                | define class membership                   |
| -                |  |     | INSERT { ?A :topGoal true . }  | IF ?A is a Goal AND ?B is supported by                   | SPARQL supports negation, but this        |
|                  |  |     | WHERE {  | ?A AND ?X is not supported by ?A                         | option is left for future versions of the |
|                  |  |     | <del>-?A a gsn:Goal .</del>  | THEN ?A is a top goal                                    | ontology, to reduce the number of         |
|                  |  |     | <del>?B :supportedBy ?A .</del>  | . 0  | dependencies.                             |
|                  |  |     | —FILTER NOT EXISTS { ?X :supportedBy ?A . }  |  |   |
| III.62           |  |     | }  |  |   |
|                  |  |     |  |  |   |

|                                      |                               |   | ·   |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
|                                      |                               | <owl:class></owl:class>   | IF ?A is a Goal AND ?A is not inverse             | This is an OWL general class axiom,        |
|                                      |                               | <owl:intersectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:intersectionof>  | supported by some Goal                            | meaning that negation and inversion        |
|                                      |                               | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description>  | <b>THEN</b> ?A is <u>equivalent to</u> a top goal | are supported, but also the inverse of     |
|                                      |                               | <owl:class></owl:class>   |   | the rule itself is enforced by a reasoner. |
|                                      |                               | <owl:complementof></owl:complementof>   |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owle< li=""><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owl><li><owle< owl=""></owle<></li></owl></li></owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owle><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl><owl>&lt;</owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owle></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owle<></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl> |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:onproperty></owl:onproperty>   |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <rdf:description></rdf:description>   |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:inverseof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:inverseof>  |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:somevaluesfrom>   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
| III.63                               |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   | IF ?A is equivalent to a top goal                 |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:equivalentclass></owl:equivalentclass>   | THEN ?A must be a Goal AND ?A must                |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>   | not be inverse supported by some Goal             |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#top"></owl:onproperty>  |   |  |
|                                      |                               | <owl:hasvalue rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean">true</owl:hasvalue>   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
| III.64                               |                               |   |   |  |
| III.65                               |                               | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#top"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | top definition "The top"                          | Both definitions are preserved because     |
| Glossary: Top Goal                   | 128                           |   | top definition "A GSN"                            | they introduce new information rather      |
|                                      | s the pinnacle claim in an    | their belief that it is adequately supported.   |   | than duplicate it.                         |
| -                                    | ns of the argument hierarchy, | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A GSN Goal that presents the pinnacle claim in an argument. It is 'top' in terms of the argument</skos:definition>   |   |  |
|                                      | physical layout. There may be | hierarchy, rather than necessarily its physical layout. There may be more than one top goal in a GSN structure.   |   |  |
|                                      |                               |   |   |  |
| III.66 more than one top goal in a C | GSN structure.                |   |   |  |

# Part 1

## Core GSN

| id   | Item in GSN Community Standard                           | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology   | Simplified Item in Ontology          | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion                   |
|------|--|---------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|      | 1.1.1 () GSN defines elements, the allowable             | 16      | -  | -GSNElement a Class                  | In the previous version, "GSN Element" was    |
|      | relationships between these elements and the acceptable  |         |  |                                      | not an explicit concept or alias, because: it |
|      | language of the text within these elements.              |         |  |                                      | was assumed thatGSN elements are              |
|      |  |         |  |                                      | essentially a union / superclass of Claims    |
|      |  |         |  |                                      | and Artifact References. However,             |
| IV.1 |  |         |  |                                      | 1.  |
|      | 1:2.1.2 Each element contains an element identifier. The | 16      | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></owl:class></pre>             | GSNElement identifier exactly 1      | Earlier version contained Claim, which is     |
| IV.2 | identifier shall identify the element uniquely within an |         | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | xsd:string                           | now changed to be a GSNElement.               |
|      | argument module.   |         | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  | GSNElement identifier some           |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty></pre>                                     | xsd:string                           |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></pre>                  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty></pre>                                     |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <owl:qualifiedcardinality< td=""><td></td><td></td></owl:qualifiedcardinality<>  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger">1   |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:ondatarange rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:ondatarange></pre>                        |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
| IV.3 |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></owl:class></pre> | ArtefactReference identifier exactly |   |
| IV.4 |  |         | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | 1 xsd:string                         |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:restriction></owl:restriction></pre>   | ArtefactReference identifier some    |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty></pre>                                     | xsd:string                           |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></pre>                  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         |  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:restriction></owl:restriction></pre>   |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty></pre>                                     |                                      |   |
|      |  |         | <owl:qualifiedcardinality< p=""></owl:qualifiedcardinality<>   |                                      |   |
| IV.5 |  |         | rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger">1   |                                      |   |

|       |  |    | <pre><owl:ondatarange rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:ondatarange></pre>  |   |  |
|-------|--|----|--|---|--|
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <del>-<owl:axiom></owl:axiom></del>  | <a href="#"><artefactreference a="" disjointwith<=""></artefactreference></a> | Claim and Artefact Reference can be  |
|       |  |    | - <owl> <li>-<owl> <li>-<owleannotatedsource< li=""></owleannotatedsource<></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl></li></owl>  | Claim> coreOrExtension "Core GSN"   | marked as disjoint – i.e., either an element is  |
|       |  |    | rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"/>   | Gramm Gordon Extension Gord Gord  | a reference or a claim – but this is not   |
|       |  |    |  |   | explicity stated in the standard.  |
|       |  |    | <owline a="" con<="" construction="" control="" of="" td="" the=""><td></td><td>Furthermore, it is not clear how to</td></owline>  |   | Furthermore, it is not clear how to  |
|       |  |    | - <coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension>  |   | distinguish between Claim:Context and  |
|       |  |    | -  |   | ArtefactReference:Context. Therefore, this   |
| IV.6  |  |    | 4 OWE MOTE   |   | rule is currently inactive.  |
| IV.7  | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                   | 17 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:class></pre>  | Goal a Class  | rate is currently mactive.   |
|       | A goal, rendered as a rectangle, presents a claim forming    | 17 | <pre><rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof></pre>  | Goal subClassOf Claim   |  |
| IV.8  | part of the argument.  |    | <pre><rustraction <a="" en"="" href="core of the core of the cor&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Coat subctassOf Ctallf&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;IV.9&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;part of the argument.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;pre&gt;&lt;renderedAs xml:lang=">rectangle</rustraction></pre> | Goal coreOrExtension "Core GSN"   |  |
| IV.10 |  |    | <re>renderedAs xmt:tang= en &gt;rectangte</re> <rd><rdfs:tabet xmt:tang="en">Goat</rdfs:tabet></rd>  | Goal renderedAs "rectangle"   |  |
| IV.11 |  |    |  | Goal label "Goal"   |  |
|       |  |    | <pre><skos:definition xml:lang="en">A goal, rendered as a rectangle, presents a claim forming part of the</skos:definition></pre>  | Goal definition "A goal"  |  |
| 11/10 |  |    | argument.  |   |  |
| IV.12 | Table 4.0 4 Core CON Flaments   Dar 12                       | 47 |  | Chrotomia Ola -   | <u> </u>   |
| IV.13 | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                   | 17 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"> </owl:class></pre>   | Strategy a Class  |  |
| IV.14 | A strategy, rendered as a parallelogram, describes the       |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof>   | Strategy subClassOf Claim   |  |
|       | inference that exists between a goal and its supporting      |    | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | Strategy inContextOf only   |  |
|       | goal(s).   |    | <pre><owl:restriction></owl:restriction></pre>   | (Assumption or Context or   |  |
| IV.15 |  |    | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:onproperty></pre>  | Justification)  |  |
| IV.16 |  |    | <pre><owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom></pre>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal  |  |
|       |  |    | <owl> <li><owl> <li>Class&gt;</li> </owl></li></owl>   | Strategy coreOrExtension "Core  |  |
| IV.17 |  |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  | GSN"  |  |
| IV.18 |  |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdf:description>   | Strategy renderedAs "parallelogram"   |  |
| IV.19 |  |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdf:description>  | Strategy label "Strategy"   |  |
|       |  |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description>  | Strategy definition "A strategy"  |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <pre><owl:restriction></owl:restriction></pre>   |   |  |
|       |  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:onproperty>   |   |  |
|       |  |    | <owl:allvaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:allvaluesfrom>  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   |   |  |
|       |  |    | <pre><renderedas xml:lang="en">parallelogram</renderedas></pre>  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Strategy</rdfs:label>  |   |  |
|       |  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A strategy, rendered as a parallelogram, describes the inference that exists between a goal</skos:definition>   |   |  |
|       |  |    | and its supporting goal(s).  |   |  |
| IV.20 |  |    |  |   |  |
| IV.21 | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                   | 17 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></owl:class></pre>  | Solution a Class  |  |
|       | A solution, rendered as a circle, presents a reference to an |    | <pre></pre> <pre>/&gt;</pre> <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>  | Solution subClassOf   |  |
| IV.22 | evidence item.   |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   | ArtefactReference   |  |
| 14.44 | ondono nomi  |    | <pre><red college<="" td=""><td>Solution coreOrExtension "Core</td><td></td></red></pre>   | Solution coreOrExtension "Core  |  |
| IV.23 |  |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Solution</rdfs:label></pre>   | GSN"  |  |
| IV.23 |  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A solution, rendered as a circle, presents a reference to an evidence item.</skos:definition>   | Solution renderedAs "circle"  |  |
| IV.24 |  |    |  |   |  |
|       |  |    | ,  | Solution label "Solution"   |  |
| IV.26 | Table 4.0 4 Oans COME!                                       | 4- | coul Olars with a last illustration and the second of the  | Solution definition "A solution"  | Operation to the Column of the |
| IV.27 | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                   | 17 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></owl:class></pre>   | Context a Class   | Context can be a Claim or an Artefact  |
|       | A context, rendered as shown left, presents a contextual     |    | <pre><rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdfs:subclassof></pre>  | Context subClassOf  | Reference (i.e., a class representing a  |
| IV.28 | artefact. This can be a reference to contextual information, |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof>   | ArtefactReference   | reference which both Solution and Context  |
| IV.29 | or a statement.  |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   | Context subClassOf Claim  | fit). However, it is not clear how distinct  |
|       |  |    | <renderedas xml:lang="en">rounded rectangle</renderedas>   | Context coreOrExtension "Core   | should a Claim:Context be from   |
| IV.30 |  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Context</rdfs:label>   | GSN"  | ArtefactReference:Context. Clarification   |
|       |  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A context, rendered as shown left, presents a contextual artefact. This can be a reference to</skos:definition>   | Context renderedAs "rounded   | needed.  |
| IV.31 |  |    | contextual information, or a statement.  | rectangle"  |  |
| IV.32 |  |    |  | Context label "Context"   |  |
| IV.33 |  |    |  | Context definition "A context"  |  |
| IV.34 | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                   | 17 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></owl:class></pre>  | Assumption a Class  |  |
|       |  |    |  | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2   |  |

| IV.35   | An assumption, rendered as an oval with the letter 'A' at the   |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof>   | Assumption subClassOf Claim                                 |   |
|---------|---|----|--|---|---|
|         | top- or bottom-right, presents an intentionally                 |    | <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension>  | Assumption coreOrExtension "Core                            |   |
| IV.36   | unsubstantiated statement.                                      |    | <renderedas xml:lang="en">oval</renderedas>  | GSN"  |   |
| IV.37   | anoabotamatoa otatomonti  |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Assumption</rdfs:label></pre>   | Assumption renderedAs "oval"                                |   |
|         |   |    |  | -   |   |
| IV.38   |   |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">An assumption, rendered as an oval with the letter &amp; apos; A &amp; apos; at the top- or bottom-right,</skos:definition>   | Assumption label "Assumption"                               |   |
|         |   |    | presents an intentionally unsubstantiated statement.   | Assumption definition "An                                   |   |
| IV.39   |   |    |  | assumption"   |   |
| IV.40   | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                      | 18 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class></pre>   | Justification a Class                                       |   |
| IV.41   | A justification, rendered as an oval with the letter 'J' at the |    | <rd><rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof></rd>  | Justification subClassOf Claim                              |   |
| 17.41   |   |    |  |   |   |
|         | top- or bottom-right, presents a statement of rationale.        |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   | Justification coreOrExtension "Core                         |   |
| IV.42   |   |    | <renderedas xml:lang="en">oval</renderedas>  | GSN"  |   |
| IV.43   |   |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Justification</rdfs:label>   | Justification renderedAs "oval"                             |   |
| IV.44   |   |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A justification, rendered as an oval with the letter ' J' at the top- or bottom-right,</skos:definition>  | Justification label "Justification"                         |   |
| 10111   |   |    | presents a statement of rationale.   | Justification definition "A                                 |   |
| 0.7.45  |   |    |  | 1   |   |
| IV.45   |   |    |  | justification"  |   |
| IV.46   | Table 1:2-1 Core GSN Elements – Definition                      | 18 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#undeveloped"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | undeveloped a DatatypeProperty                              |   |
| IV.47   | Undeveloped element decorator, rendered as a hollow             |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | undeveloped range boolean                                   |   |
|         | diamond applied to the bottom centre of an element,             |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   | undeveloped coreOrExtension                                 |   |
| IV.48   | indicates that a line of argument has not been developed.       |    | <renderedas>hollow diamond</renderedas>  | "Argument Pattern Extension"                                |   |
| 17.40   | indicates that a time of argument has not been developed.       |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">undeveloped</rdfs:label></pre>  |   |   |
|         |   |    | · ·  | undeveloped renderedAs "hollow                              |   |
| IV.49   |   |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">Undeveloped element decorator, rendered as a hollow diamond applied to the bottom centre</skos:definition>  | diamond"  |   |
| IV.50   |   |    | of an element, indicates that a line of argument has not been developed.   | undeveloped label "undeveloped"                             |   |
|         |   |    |  | undeveloped definition                                      |   |
| IV.51   |   |    |  | "Undeveloped"   |   |
| 17.51   | It can apply to goals (so heless) and storts size               | 10 | Could Detecting Drop orther of the house "letter, //www.composition.com and resident and for the letter / 1000 4/4 / com   10   | ·   |   |
|         | It can apply to goals (as below) and strategies.                | 18 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#undeveloped"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | undeveloped domain (Goal or                                 |   |
|         |   |    | <rdfs:domain></rdfs:domain>  | Strategy)   |   |
|         |   |    | <owl: class=""></owl:>   |   |   |
|         |   |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  |   |   |
|         |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|         |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
| IV.52   |   |    |  |   |   |
| IV.53   | Table 1:2-2 Core GSN Relationships - Definition                 | 18 | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | supportedBy a ObjectProperty                                |   |
|         | SupportedBy, rendered as a line with a solid arrowhead,         | -  | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   | supportedBy coreOrExtension "Core                           |   |
| 1\1 = 1 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                         |    | <u>-</u>   |   |   |
| IV.54   | allows support relationships between elements to be             |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">supported by</rdfs:label></pre>   | GSN"  |   |
| IV.55   | documented.   |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">SupportedBy, rendered as a line with a solid arrowhead, allows support relationships</skos:definition>  | supportedBy label "supported by"                            |   |
|         |   |    | between elements to be documented.   | supportedBy definition                                      |   |
| IV.56   |   |    |  | "SupportedBy,"  |   |
|         | Permitted 'supported by' connections are: goal-to-goal,         | 18 | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | supportedBy domain (Goal or                                 |   |
| IV.57   | goal-to-strategy, goal-to-solution, strategy to goal.           |    | <pre><rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain></pre>   | Strategy)   |   |
|         | goal-to-strategy, goal-to-solution, strategy to goal.           |    |  |   |   |
| IV.58   |   |    | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></rdfs:domain>  | supportedBy range Goal                                      |   |
| IV.59   |   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:range>  | supportedBy range Module                                    |   |
| IV.60   |   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:range>  | supportedBy range Solution                                  |   |
|         |   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></rdfs:range>  | supportedBy range Strategy                                  |   |
|         |   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></rdfs:range>  | ,g- 2g,   |   |
| IV.61   |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    | <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Goal supportedBy only (Goal or                              | In addition to defining the "domain" and  |
|         |   |    |  | 1   | _   |
|         |   |    | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | Solution or Strategy)                                       | "range" for the property, OWL restriction |
|         |   |    | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  |   | axioms were added on "Goal" and           |
|         |   |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:onproperty>   |   | "Strategy" for validation purposes.       |
|         |   |    | <pre><owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom></pre>   |   |   |
|         |   |    | <ol> <li><owl:class></owl:class></li> </ol>  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  |   |   |
|         |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|         |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|         |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    | <pre></pre> /owl:Class>  |   |   |
|         |   |    | 4 OWN OLDOS  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  | 1   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
|         |   |    |  |   |   |
| IV.62   |   |    |  |   |   |
| IV.62   |   |    |  | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></owl:class>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"> <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"> <rdfs:subclassof> <owl:restriction></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <pre>     <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy">   <rdfs:subclassof>   <owl:restriction>    <owl:conproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:conproperty></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <pre>   <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"> <rdfs:subclassof> <owl:restriction> <owl:noproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:noproperty> <owl:allvaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>  | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <pre>     <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy">   <rdfs:subclassof>   <owl:restriction>    <owl:conproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:conproperty></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.62   |   |    | <pre>   <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"> <rdfs:subclassof> <owl:restriction> <owl:noproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:noproperty> <owl:allvaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>  | Strategy supportedBy only Goal                              |   |
| IV.63   | Table 1:2-2 Core GSN Relationships - Definition                 | 18 | <pre>    <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></owl:class></pre>  |   |   |
|         | Table 1:2-2 Core GSN Relationships - Definition                 | 18 | <pre>    <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy">   <rdfs:subclassof>   <owl:restriction>   <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:onproperty>   <owl:allvaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:allvaluesfrom>   </owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>  | Strategy supportedBy only Goal inContextOf a ObjectProperty |   |

|                | InContextOf, rendered as a line with a hollow arrowhead,  |    | <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension>  | inContextOf coreOrExtension "Core   |  |
|----------------|---|----|--|---|--|
| IV.65<br>IV.66 | declares a contextual relationship.   |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">in context of</rdfs:label> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">InContextOf, rendered as a line with a hollow arrowhead, declares a contextual</skos:definition></pre>  | GSN" inContextOf label "in context of"  |  |
| 10.00          |   |    | relationship.  | inContextOf definition "InContextOf,  |  |
| IV.67          |   |    |  |   |  |
| IV.68          | Permitted 'in context of' connections are: goal-to-context, goal-to-assumption, goal-to-justification, strategy-to- | 18 | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"> <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | inContextOf domain (Goal or Strategy)   |  |
| 17.00          | context, strategy-to-assumption and strategy-to-  |    | <pre><rdis.domain.rdf:resource="http: 1="" 2024="" gsn#strategy"="" momcilovic="" ontologies="" www.semanticweb.org=""></rdis.domain.rdf:resource="http:></pre>  | inContextOf range (Assumption or  |  |
|                | justification.  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdfs:range>  | Context or Justification or Module)   |  |
|                |   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdfs:range> <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdfs:range>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><rds:range rdf:resource="nttp://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rds:range> <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:range></pre>  |   |  |
| IV.69          |   |    |  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:class></pre>  | Goal inContextOf only (Assumption   | In addition to defining of "domain" and  |
|                |   |    | <rdfs:subclassof> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></rdfs:subclassof>  | or Context or Justification)  | "range" for the property, OWL restriction axioms were added on "Goal" and              |
|                |   |    | <a "="" href="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"> <a href="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></a> <a href="http://ww&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;" strategy"<="" td=""></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a></a>                                |   |  |
|                |   |    | <owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom>  |   | 3  |
|                |   |    | <ol> <li><owl:class></owl:class></li> </ol>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection">   <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdf:description></owl:unionof></pre>   |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdf:description></pre>   |   |  |
|                |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description>  |   |  |
|                |   |    |  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><p< td=""><td></td><td></td></p<></pre>          |   |  |
|                |   |    |  |   |  |
| 1) / 70        |   |    |  |   |  |
| IV.70          |   |    | <pre></pre> <pre><td>Strategy inContextOf only</td><td></td></pre> | Strategy inContextOf only   |  |
|                |   |    | <rd><rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof></rd>  | (Assumption or Context or   |  |
|                |   |    | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | Justification)  |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><owl:restriction>   <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:onproperty></owl:restriction></pre>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <owt.onr-roperty rdf.resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momoniorogres/2024/1/gsfi#incontextor/"> <owt.onr-roperty rdf.resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momoniorogres/2024/1/gsfi#incontextor/"></owt.onr-roperty></owt.onr-roperty>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <owl:class></owl:class>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> </owl:unionof></pre>   |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdf:description> <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdf:description></pre>  |   |  |
|                |   |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description></pre>   |   |  |
|                |   |    |  |   |  |
|                |   |    |  |   |  |
|                |   |    |  |   |  |
| IV.71          |   |    |  |   |  |
|                | 1:2.2.2 A GSN goal structure is a directed acyclic graph. This means that the graph does not allow loops, although  | 19 | rdf:subject(?R1, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R1, ?P) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?B) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?B) ^ rdf:predicate(?R2, ?P) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?C) ^ rdf:subject(?R3, ?C) ^ rdf:predicate(?R3, ?P) ^ rdf:object(?R3, ?A) -> gsn:valid(?R1, false) ^ gsn:valid(?R2, false) ^   | <b>IF</b> (?R1 has subject ?A <b>AND</b> ?R1 has predicate ?P <b>AND</b> ?R1 has object ?B) | Direct prohibited relations are handled by making the property asymmetric. Cycles are  |
|                | one element can have multiple parents and children.   |    | gsn:valid(?R3, false)  | AND (?R2 has subject ?B AND ?R2   | handled by checking for the same directed  |
|                |   |    |  | has predicate ?P AND ?R2 has object   | relationship between three different   |
|                |   |    |  | ?C) AND (?R3 has subject ?C AND   | elements.  |
|                |   |    |  | ?R3 has predicate ?P <b>AND</b> ?R3 has object ?A)  |  |
|                |   |    |  | THEN ?R1 is not valid AND ?R2 is  |  |
| IV.72          |   |    |  | not valid AND ?R3 is not valid  |  |
|                |   |    | DELETE { ?start gsn:valid ?oldStartValue. ?middle gsn:valid ?oldMiddleValue.} INSERT { ?start gsn:valid false . ?middle gsn:valid false .}   | IF ?start is supported by (some sequence of paths until) ?middle                            | SPARQL allows for recursive checking, however, this rule is not active in this version |
|                |   |    | WHERE {  | AND ?middle is supported by (some   | to reduce dependencies in the ontology.  |
|                |   |    | -?start gsn:supportedBy+ ?middle .   | sequence of paths until) ?start   |  |
| IV.73          |   |    | ?middle gsn:supportedBy+ ?start .  | THEN?start is not valid AND?middle is not valid   |  |
| IV.73          | SupportedBy relationships shall not be constructed so as to   | 19 | <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>   | supportedBy a AsymmetricProperty  | By defining the properties as irreflexive, it  |
|                | directly or indirectly allow a goal to support itself.  |    | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#AsymmetricProperty"></rdf:type>  | supportedBy a IrreflexiveProperty   | means an element cannot support or   |
| 11.7.7.5       |   |    | <pre><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#IrreflexiveProperty"></rdf:type> </pre>   |   | contextualize itself. By defining the  |
| IV.75<br>IV.76 | Similarly, InContextOf relationships shall not be   | 19 | <pre></pre> <pre> <pre></pre> <pre><td>inContextOf a AsymmetricProperty</td><td>properties as asymmetric, it means that element A cannot support and also be</td></pre></pre>  | inContextOf a AsymmetricProperty  | properties as asymmetric, it means that element A cannot support and also be           |
|                | constructed so as to directly or indirectly allow a goal to   | .5 | <pre><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#AsymmetricProperty"></rdf:type></pre>   | inContextOf a IrreflexiveProperty   | supported by some element B at the same  |
|                | provide its own context.  |    | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#IrreflexiveProperty"></rdf:type>   | . ,   | time.  |
| IV.77          | 1.9.2.4/ )C1 may be referred to so the movest real within   | 10 |  | <u> </u>  | This is an amorgant areas to a the account   |
|                | 1:2.2.4 () G1 may be referred to as the parent goal, whilst G2 and G3 would commonly be referred to as 'supporting  | 19 |  | -   | This is an emergent property of the case. These positional aliases (i.e., "parent",    |
|                | goals', 'sub-goals' or 'child goals' of G1.   |    |  |   | "child", "supporting" and "sub-") are not  |
| IV.78          | -   |    |  |   | made explicit in this version of the ontology.   |
| IV.79          |   | 19 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#true"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | true a DatatypeProperty   |  |

| IV.80<br>IV.81 | 1:2.2.5 The structure shown in Figure 1:2-2 also asserts that if the claims presented in Goals G2 and G3 are true, this is  |    | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain> <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | true domain Goal   | Since claims can be valid but untrue, "true" is represented as a separate data property.   |
|----------------|---|----|--|--|--|
| IV.82          | sufficient to establish that the claim in Goal G1 is true.  |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Core GSN</coreorextension></pre>   | true range boolean true label "true"   | is represented as a separate data property.  |
|                |   |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">true</rdfs:label>  | true coreOrGSN "Core GSN"  |  |
| IV.83          |   |    |  |  |  |
| IV.84          |   |    | gsn:true(?A, false) ^ gsn:Goal(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?B, ?A) ^ gsn:true(?B, true) -> gsn:valid(?B, false)  | IF ?A is <u>not</u> true AND ?A is a Goal<br>AND ?B is supported by ?A AND ?B is<br>true<br>THEN ?B is <u>not</u> valid  |  |
| IV OF          |   |    | gsn:true(?A, true) ^ gsn:Goal(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?A) ^ gsn:true(?B, true) ^ gsn:Goal(?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?B) ^ gsn:true(?C, true) -> gsn:valid(?C, false)   | IF ?A is true AND ?A is a Goal AND ?C is supported by ?A AND ?B is not true AND ?B is a Goal AND ?C is supported by ?B AND ?C is true THEN ?C is not valid     |  |
| IV.85          |   |    | DELETE { ?G1 gsn:true ?oldValue . }  | IF ?C1 is not valid  IF ?C1 is supported by ?C2 AND ?C1  | SPARQL supports negation, but to reduce  |
|                |   |    | INSERT { ?G1 gsn:true true . }  WHERE { -?G1 gsn:supportedBy ?G2?G1 gsn:supportedBy ?G3?G2 gsn:true true .   | is supported by ?G3 AND ?G2 is true AND ?G3 is true AND ?G1 is not supported by ?Gx AND ?Gx is not true THEN ?G1 is true                                       | the number of dependencies, the rule is made inactive for this version.  |
|                |   |    | -?G3 gsn:true true : -?G3 gsn:true true : -FILTER NOT EXISTS { -?G1 gsn:supportedBy ?Gx : -?Gx gsn:true false : -}   | TIEN :OTIS tide  |  |
| IV.86          |   |    | OPTIONAL { ?G1 gsn:true ?oldValue. }   |  |  |
|                |   |    | gsn:true(?A, true) ^ gsn:true(?B, true) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?B) -> gsn:true(?C, true)  | IF ?A is true AND ?B is true AND ?C is supported by ?A AND ?C is supported by ?B THEN ?C is true   | This rule is deprecated, because the reasoner would evaluate C as true if A and B are true, regardless if more elements (e.g., D, E,) which are false support C also.  |
| IV.87          | 1:2.2.7 Figure 1:2-4 represents the use of a reference to an  | 21 | gsn:true(?A, true) ^ gsn:Solution(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?B, ?A) -> gsn:true(?B, true)  | IF ?A is true AND ?A is a Solution   | Beyond a simple propagation, the assertion   |
|                | evidence item to support a claim.   | ۷1 | Some as (1.1), and of Some section (1.7) Some supported by (1.0) -> Some as (1.1) and (1.0)  | AND ?B is supported by ?A  | of truthfulness is implicit and left to the user   |
| IV.88          | 1:2.2.8 This structure represents an evidential relationship  |    |  | THEN ?B is true  | to validate, since that (i.e., the claim-  |
|                | that asserts that the evidence referred to in the solution  |    | gsn:true(?A, false) ^ gsn:Solution(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?B, ?A) -> gsn:true(?B, false)  | <b>IF</b> ?A is <u>not</u> true <b>AND</b> ?A is a Solution  | evidence relation) is the underlying purpose   |
|                | (Sn1) is sufficient to establish the truth of the claim made in   |    |  | AND ?B is supported by ?A  | of assurance cases.  |
| IV.89          | the goal (G1).  1:2.2.9 () It is noted that the evidential relationship   | 22 | gsn:valid(?A, true) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?A) ^ gsn:valid(?B, false) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?B) -> gsn:valid(?C, false)   |  | Unclear how to implement the concept of  |
| IV.90          | between the goal and its supporting evidence is provided by<br>the indivisible combination of the two 'SupportedBy'<br>relationships.   |    |  | ?A AND ?B is not valid AND ?C is supported by ?B  THEN ?C is not valid   | indivisibility in the ontology, beyond a simple AND operator.  |
| IV.91          |   |    | gsn:true(?A, true) ^ gsn:Solution(?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?A) ^ gsn:true(?B, false) ^ gsn:Solution(?B) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?C, ?B) -> gsn:true(?C, false)  | IF ?A is true AND ?A is a Solution<br>AND ?C is supported by ?A AND ?B is<br>not true AND ?B is a Solution AND ?C<br>is supported by ?B<br>THEN ?C is not true |  |
| 10.91          | 1:2.2.10 Claims can only be asserted to be true in a  | 22 | gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:true(?R, false)  | IF ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has   | Given that 'Context' cannot be evaluated as  |
|                | specified context. Context elements can be used in GSN to make this relationship clear.   |    | → gsn:true(?A, false)  | subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "in context of" AND ?R has object ?B AND ?R is not true  | true or false, the interpretation of this rule is<br>that an "inContextOf" relation can be<br>evaluated as true or false (e.g., if it is falsely   |
| IV.92          |   |    | gon-Dolotionshin/QD\ Avdfroukioot/QD_QA\ A gon-in-Oontout-Of/QA_QB\ Andfrolin-t-OB_QB\ Andfrolin\ Andfrol | THEN ?A is not true  | asserted that a claim is true in a given   |
| IV.93          |   |    | gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?B) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:true(?R, false) -> gsn:true(?A, false)   | AND ?R has object ?B AND ?R is not true THEN ?A is not true  | context).  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules. New rule formulated instead.   |
|                |   |    | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal">     <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof>     <rdfs:subclassof>     <owl:restriction>         <owl:noproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:noproperty>         <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></owl:somevaluesfrom>         <owl:restriction></owl:restriction></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Goal inContextOf some Context  | According to the interpretation of this point, a 'Goal' must have at least one associated 'Context'. However, given the contradictory examples provided in other normative and non-normative sections of the standard, it is not clear whether this constraint should apply to all claims, including 'Context' class |
| 11/ 04         |   |    |  |  | itself.  |
| IV.94          | 1:2.2.11 Where used, contexts define or constrain the scope over which the claim is made. Since a contextual statement makes an assertion in the argument structure, nothing in the supporting argument for the goal to which the | 22 |  | -  | Unclear how to apply the contradiction or undermining evaluation automatically, and without the additional elements from the Dialectic Extension.  |
|                | context is applied should contradict or undermine the   |    |  |  | 2.3.00tio Exterioroni  |
| IV.94          | relationship between the goal and the context.  |    |  |  |  |
|                | 1:2.2.16 As before, since a contextual statement makes an   | 23 |  |  |  |
| IV.95          | assertion in the argument structure, nothing in the   |    |  |  |  |

|                             | supporting argument deriving from the strategy to which the context is applied should contradict or undermine the relationship between the strategy and the context.   |    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| IV.96                       | 1:2.2.11 () Context is taken to be connected to the entirety of the argument supporting the referenced element. Therefore, it is not necessary to restate the context in the supporting argument.  | 22 | gsn:Context(?A) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?B, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?B, ?C) ^ gsn:Claim(?C) -> gsn:inContextOf(?C, ?A)                             | IF ?A is a Context AND ?B is in context of ?A AND ?B is supported by ?C AND ?C is a Claim THEN ?C is in context of ?A  |  |
| IV.97                       | 1:2.2.16 () Context is taken to be connected to the entirety of the argument supporting the referenced element. Therefore, it is not necessary to restate the context in the supporting argument.  | 23 |  |  |  |
| IV.98                       | 1:2.2.12 An assumption applied to a goal declares an assumption made in stating the claim. The meaning of the structure in Figure 1:2-7 is that the claim in goal G1 is asserted in a context where the assumption A1 is true.   | 22 | gsn:Assumption(?A) ^ gsn:true(?A, false) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?B, ?A) -> gsn:true(?B, false)  | IF ?A is an Assumption AND ?A is not true AND ?B is in context of ?A THEN ?B is not true   | Given that a true 'Assumption' is a precondition for a true 'Goal', when they are linked, the inverse then becomes a rule.   |
| IV.99                       | 1:2.2.13 An assumption is an unsubstantiated statement. Having connected an assumption to a goal G1, the assumption is taken to be connected to the entirety of the relevant argument. Therefore, it is not necessary to restate the assumption in the relevant argument.  | 23 | gsn:Assumption(?A) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?B, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?B, ?C) ^ gsn:Claim(?C) -> gsn:inContextOf(?C, ?A)                          | IF ?A is an Assumption AND ?B is in context of ?A AND ?B is supported by ?C AND ?C is a Claim THEN ?C is in context of ?A  |  |
|                             | 1:2.2.17 () Having connected an assumption to a strategy S1, the assumption is taken to be connected to the entirety of the argument resulting from S1. Therefore, it is not necessary to restate the assumption in the supporting argument.   | 24 |  |  |  |
|                             | 1:2.2.14 Figure 1:2-8 shows the connection of a justification to a goal. A justification does not alter the meaning of the claim made in the goal, but provides rationale for its inclusion or its phrasing. Unlike assumptions, justifications are not taken to be connected to the entirety of the argument supporting the referenced goal. They are local to the element to which they are linked. Should an equivalent justification be required elsewhere in the argument, it will need to be re stated or re-linked. | 23 |  | -  | This lack of propagation means that it follows the "open world" approach – i.e., justification linked to one element is not necessarily linked to another supporting element.  |
|                             | 1:2.2.19 A justification applies to the element to which it is connected. Should an equivalent justification be required elsewhere in the argument, it will need to be re-stated or re-  | 24 |  |  |  |
| IV.102                      | linked.  1:2.2.20 GSN structures can become large and it is often convenient to illustrate fragments of the argument structure in separate diagrams. To be able to convey that the argument continues in, or is a continuation from, a separate diagram an optional 'off diagram' decorator may be applied to elements at the top or bottom of each diagram.   | 24 | -  | -  | This is a property of any user interface used for visualization, and not necessarily of the ontology. Subsequent versions may include a rule for the maximum amount of nodes and edges to be visualized on any given page.   |
| IV.104 IV.105 IV.106 IV.107 | 1:2.3.1 This section presents a series of simple rules which govern the grammatical structure of statements used in GSN elements.  | 25 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre> | statement a DatatypeProperty statement domain (Assumption or Context or Goal or Justification or Solution or Strategy) statement coreOrExtension "Core GSN" statement label "statement" statement range string | The 'statement' datatype property is defined for the text contained in the element. It is datatype instead of annotation, because it is needed for reasoning. The 'label' property is reserved for visualization purposes.   |
| IV.109                      | 1:2.3.2 GSN goals document the claims made in the argument (i.e. premises and conclusions). Each goal shall contain a single goal statement, expressed as a proposition in the form of a noun phrase + verb-phrase sentence.   | 25 | <pre></pre> <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:class></pre>                | Goal statement some xsd:string <goal some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN goals"</goal>   | Current version of the ontology only provides the grammar rule as a guideline for the user, and does not support automatic checks of correctness. Checks could later be added by explicating each noun- and verb-phrase, and verifying that the element has the right combination. |

|                |  |    | The state of the s  |  | <del></del> |
|----------------|--|----|---|--|-------------|
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid101"></owl:annotatedtarget></pre>  |  |             |
| IV.111         | 5,   | 25 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></owl:class></pre>   | Strategy statement some xsd:string   |             |
|                | that connects parent goals and their supporting goals, but   |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid156"></rdfs:subclassof>   | <strategy some<="" statement="" td=""><td>3</td></strategy>  | 3           |
|                | the core claims and the structure connecting those claims  |    |   | xsd:string> definition "GSN strategy   | ,           |
|                | remain unchanged. Strategy statements contain a brief  |    | <pre><owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid156"></owl:restriction></pre>  |  |             |
|                | description of the argument approach.  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty>  |  |             |
|                | i  |    | <pre><owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></pre>   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    |   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | <owl:axiom></owl:axiom>   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></owl:annotatedsource>   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty>  |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid156"></owl:annotatedtarget></pre>  |  |             |
|                | i l  |    |   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN strategy statements describe the reasoning that connects parent goals and their</skos:definition>  |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | supporting goals, but the core claims and the structure connecting those claims remain unchanged. Strategy statements contain   |  |             |
|                | i l  |    | a brief description of the argument approach.   |  |             |
| IV.112         |  |    |   |  | $\dashv$    |
| IV.113         |  | 25 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></owl:class></pre>   | Solution statement some xsd:string   |             |
|                | references to evidence items that provide support for a  |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid152"></rdfs:subclassof>   | <solution some<="" statement="" td=""><td></td></solution>   |             |
|                | particular claim. They shall therefore be stated as noun-  |    | <td>xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN solutions</td> <td><i>i</i></td>   | xsd:string> definition "GSN solutions  | <i>i</i>    |
|                | phrases.   |    | <pre><owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid152"></owl:restriction></pre>  | "  |             |
|                |  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty>  |  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></pre>   |  |             |
|                |  |    |   |  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:axiom></owl:axiom></pre>  |  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></owl:annotatedsource></pre>  |  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty></pre>   |  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid152"></owl:annotatedtarget></pre>  |  |             |
|                |  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN solutions make no claim, but are simply references to evidence items that provide</skos:definition>  |  |             |
| n              |  |    | support for a particular claim. They shall therefore be stated as noun-phrases.   |  |             |
| IV.114         | 100 FT 11 1 (00)   |    |   |  | $\dashv$    |
|                | 1:2.3.5 Two kinds of GSN context statement exist. Where a  | 25 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></owl:class></pre>  | Context statement some xsd:string  |             |
|                | context statement is a reference to an artefact of some  |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid82"></rdfs:subclassof>  |  |             |
| 1\/ 115        | kind, which informs the reasoning step, the context  |    |   |  |             |
| 10.115         | statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase.   | 05 | <pre><owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid82"> <pre><owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid82"> <pre><owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid82"></owl:restriction></pre></owl:restriction></pre></owl:restriction></pre>   | (Combant   | $\exists$   |
|                | 1:2.3.5 () Where a context statement draws attention to  | 25 | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty>  | <context some<="" statement="" td=""><td>;  </td></context>  | ;           |
|                | explanatory contextual information (such as the definition   |    | <pre><owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></pre>   | xsd:string> definition "Two kinds"   |             |
|                | of some term), this information shall be stated briefly using  |    |   |  |             |
|                | complete sentences of a noun-phrase + verb-phrase  |    | <pre><owl:axiom> </owl:axiom></pre>   |  |             |
|                | structure.   |    | <pre><owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedpreparty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/04/rdf.seheme#subCloseOf"></owl:annotatedpreparty></pre>  | l l  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty></pre>   | l l  |             |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid82"></owl:annotatedtarget> <a href="https://www.enton.com/restance-statement-exist.">Two kinds of CSN context statement exist. Where a context statement draws attention to</a></pre>  | l l  |             |
|                | •  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> Two kinds of GSN context statement exist. Where a context statement draws attention to avalantes (context statement draws) this information context statement draws attention to</skos:definition>  |  |             |
|                |  |    | explanatory contextual information (such as the definition of some term), this information shall be stated briefly using complete   | ·  |             |
|                |  |    | contangon of a naum physical Work physical structure Milegra a sentent at the continue of the   |  | 1           |
|                |  |    | sentences of a noun-phrase + verb-phrase structure. Where a context statement is a reference to an artefact of some kind, which   |  |             |
| D/ 440         |  |    | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase.  |  |             |
| IV.116         | 1,0,0,0,00N assumptions 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,   |    | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase.  | Luckifi anking   |             |
|                | 1:2.3.6 GSN assumptions and justifications provide   | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class>  | Justification statement some   | ,           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct   | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class>  | xsd:string   |             |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated   | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class>   | xsd:string   | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:restriction>   | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated   | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:class> <owl:cowl:conproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:cowl:conproperty> </owl:class></owl:restriction>   | xsd:string   | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty> <owl:osmevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:osmevaluesfrom> <td>xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></td><td>9</td></owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:nonproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:nonproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:nonproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:nonproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </owl:restriction> <owl:restriction> <owl:axiom></owl:axiom></owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </owl:restriction> <owl:axiom> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> </owl:axiom></owl:restriction>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:onproperty> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> </owl:restriction>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class></pre>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class></pre>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
|                | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class></pre>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:class></pre>  | xsd:string <pre> <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN</justification></pre>  | 9           |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:nonproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:nonproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </owl:restriction> <owl:axiom> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN justifications provide additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form noun phrase + verb phrase.</skos:definition> </owl:axiom></pre>   | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"</justification>  | e<br>N      |
| IV.116  IV.117 | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:restriction rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </owl:restriction> <owl:axiom> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN justifications provide additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form noun phrase + verb phrase.</skos:definition> </owl:axiom>  <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></owl:class></pre>   | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"</justification>  | e<br>N      |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeld="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:onproperty> <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:onproperty>  <owl:axiom> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeld="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <swo:definition xml:lang="en">GSN justifications provide additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form noun phrase + verb phrase. </swo:definition></owl:axiom>  <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"> </owl:class>                    </pre>  | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string</justification>  | e N         |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid103"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class> <owl:nonproperty rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:nonproperty rdf:nodeid="genid103"> <owl:nonproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:nonproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom>  <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN justifications provide additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form noun phrase + verb phrase.</skos:definition>   <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid78"></rdfs:subclassof> </owl:class></owl:nonproperty></owl:nonproperty></pre>   | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption some<="" statement="" td=""><td>e N</td></assumption></justification>   | e N         |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid78"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget< td=""><td>xsd:string  <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption "gsn="" <assumption="" definition="" general="" some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; ge</assumption></justification></td><td>e N</td></owl:annotatedtarget<></skos:definition></skos:definition></skos:definition> | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption "gsn="" <assumption="" definition="" general="" some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; ge</assumption></justification> | e N         |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre>  | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption some<="" statement="" td=""><td>e N</td></assumption></justification>   | e N         |
| IV.117         | additional information necessary for the correct understanding of the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form | 25 | informs the reasoning step, the context statement shall be expressed as a noun phrase. <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <skos:definition xml:lang="en"> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid103"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid78"></owl:annotatedtarget> <owl:annotatedtarget< td=""><td>xsd:string  <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption "gsn="" <assumption="" definition="" general="" some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; ge</assumption></justification></td><td>e N</td></owl:annotatedtarget<></skos:definition></skos:definition></skos:definition> | xsd:string <justification some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN justifications"  Assumption statement some xsd:string  <assumption "gsn="" <assumption="" definition="" general="" some="" statement="" xsd:string=""> definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; definition "GSN general some xsd:string&gt; ge</assumption></justification> | e N         |

|      | <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></owl:annotatedsource>  |   |   |
|------|--|---|---|
|      | <owl:annotatedoource introduce="http://www.semanticweb.org/monicitotic/ontologies/2024/1/gsh#Assumption"></owl:annotatedoource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty>   |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid78"></owl:annotatedtarget></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">GSN assumptions provide additional information necessary for the correct understanding of<br/>the argument. This information is stated as fully as necessary, using complete sentences in the form noun phrase + verb</skos:definition>   |   |   |
|      | phrase.  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
| 21 - | - <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></owl:class>   | Relationship a Class  | In order to be able to execute rules (e.g., if )  |
| 21   | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#Statement"></rdfs:subclassof>  | Relationship subClassOf Statement   | supportedBy Y is true, do Z) or make  |
| 22   | <rdfs:subclassof> <owl:restriction></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof>  | Relationship coreOrExtension "Core  | assertions (e.g., X supportedBy Y is invalid about specific relationships, we need to reify |
| 23   | <pre><owt.nestriction> <owt.nestriction> <owt.ne< td=""><td>GSN"</td><td>that triple into a Relationship class. This is</td></owt.ne<></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></owt.nestriction></pre> | GSN"  | that triple into a Relationship class. This is  |
|      | <pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre>   | Relationship subject only (Defeater   | an ontology-specific assertion.   |
| 3    | <owl:class></owl:class>  | or Goal or Strategy)  | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because o   |
|      | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  | Relationship predicate only (challenges or 'in context of' or                                   | conflict with SWRL rules.   |
|      | rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"/>  | 'supported by')   |   |
|      | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdf:description></pre>   | Relationship object only ('Artefact   |   |
|      |  | Reference' or Claim)  |   |
|      |  | Relationship coreOrExtension "Core  |   |
|      |  | GSN"  |   |
|      |  | Relationship label "Relationship"   |   |
|      | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  |   |   |
|      | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#predicate"></owl:onproperty></pre>   |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:allvaluesfrom>   <owl:class></owl:class></owl:allvaluesfrom></pre>   |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></rdf:description></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></rdf:description>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></rdf:description></pre>   |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:restriction> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> &lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></owl:restriction></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#subject"></owl:onproperty> <owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom></pre>   |   |   |
|      | <owl:class></owl:class>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater"></rdf:description>   |   |   |
|      | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></rdf:description> </pre>   |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      | <pre></pre> <pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <p< td=""><td></td><td></td></p<></pre>  |   |   |
|      | <pre><coreorextension>Core GSN</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Relationship</rdfs:label></pre>   |   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:class>  | inContextOf a Class   | Object properties are intentionally asserted  |
|      | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:class>  | supportedBy a Class   | as classes ("punning"), to allow connection   |
|      |  |   | to Relationships via rdf:predicate.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because o              |
|      |  |   | conflict with SWRL rules.   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      | gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^   | IF ?A is supported by ?B  | Triples containing "supportedBy" an   |
|      | gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B)   | AND DO (for every ?B create ?R)   | "inContextOf" are automatically reified.  |
|      |  | THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate                            | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules. New rules are          |
|      |  | "supported by" AND ?R has object  | defined instead.  |
|      |  | ?B  |   |
|      | gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B)  | IF ?A is supported by ?B  |   |
|      |  | AND DO (for every ?B create ?R)   |   |
|      |  |   |   |
|      |  | THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R  |   |
|      | gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R,   | THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?B  IF ?A is in context of ?B |   |

|        |   | THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "in context of" AND ?R has object ?B |
|--------|---|---|
|        | gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) | IF ?A is in context of ?B   |
|        | Sommontonicity, 12, ownormalice Terming (12, 11) Sommontonicity (11) Tunibubject (11, 12)                               | AND DO (for every ?B create ?R)   |
|        |   | THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R  |
| IV.133 |   | has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?B   |

## Argument Pattern Extension

| id                                    | Item in GSN Community Standard                             | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology  | Simplified Item in Ontology              | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion     |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| V.1                                   | 1:3.1.3 In cases where the elements defined in the         | 26      | <owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#instantiationOf"></owl:objectproperty>   | instantiationOf a ObjectProperty         |                                 |
|                                       | following sections are used in the development of          |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdfs:domain>   | instantiationOf domain (Argument         |                                 |
| V.2                                   | instantiations of the patterns to produce individual       |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdfs:domain>  | or ArtefactReference or Claim)           |                                 |
| V.3                                   | assurance arguments, it is important to ensure that they   |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:domain>  | instantiationOf range Pattern            |                                 |
| 1.0                                   | are all removed, or instantiated, in the final, delivered, |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:range>  | instantiationOf coreOrExtension          |                                 |
| V.4                                   | version of the argument.                                   |         | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>  | "Argument Pattern Extension"             |                                 |
| V.4                                   | - Voloion of the digament                                  |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">instantiation of</rdfs:label>   |  |                                 |
| \                                     |  |         |   | instantiationOf label "instantiation     |                                 |
| V.5                                   | _  |         |   | of"                                      |                                 |
|                                       |  |         | gsn:final(?A, true) ^ gsn:contains(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:contains(?A, ?C) ^ gsn:Pattern(?C) ^ gsn:instantiationOf(?B, ?C) -> gsn:valid(?A, false)   | IF ?A is final AND ?A contains ?B        |                                 |
|                                       |  |         |   | AND ?A contains ?C AND ?C is             |                                 |
|                                       |  |         |   | Pattern <b>AND</b> ?B instantiationOf ?C |                                 |
| V.6                                   |  |         |   | THEN ?A is not valid                     |                                 |
|                                       | 1:3.1.3 () By exception, a final, delivered, version of    | 26      | -   | -  | This is addressed under section |
|                                       | the argument may be provided in a form that includes       |         |   |  | 1:3.5.                          |
|                                       | instantiable elements together with instantiation data     |         |   |  |                                 |
| V.7                                   | as defined in section 1:3.5.                               |         |   |  |                                 |
| V.8                                   | 1:3.2.1 This section describes the extensions to GSN       | 26      | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#multiple"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | multiple a DatatypeProperty              |                                 |
| V.9                                   | defined in order to support two aspects of structural      |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>   | multiple range boolean                   |                                 |
| ¥.5                                   | abstraction: • Multiplicity – generalised n-ary            |         | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre>  | multiple coreOrExtension                 | 1                               |
| V.10                                  | relationships between GSN elements;                        |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">multiple</rdfs:label>   | "Argument Pattern Extension"             |                                 |
|                                       | -  |         |   |  |                                 |
| V.11                                  |  |         |   | multiple label "multiple"                |                                 |
| V.12                                  | 1:3.2.1 () • Optionality – optional and alternative        | 26      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#optional"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | optional a DatatypeProperty              |                                 |
| V.13                                  | relationships between GSN elements.                        |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>   | optional range boolean                   |                                 |
|                                       | 1  |         | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>  | optional coreOrExtension                 |                                 |
| V.14                                  |  |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">optional</rdfs:label>   | "Argument Pattern Extension"             |                                 |
| V.15                                  |  |         |   | optional label "optional"                |                                 |
| *****                                 | 1:3.2.2 Table 1:3-1 illustrates the extensions made to     | 26      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#multiple"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | multiple domain Relationship             |                                 |
|                                       | GSN to facilitate the representation of multiplicity.      | 20      | <pre><rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain></pre>  | matapic domain netationship              |                                 |
| V.16                                  | These symbols are defined for use as decorators on all     |         |   |  |                                 |
| V.10                                  | <b>→</b>   |         |   | antional domasin Palationahin            |                                 |
|                                       | existing GSN relation types.                               |         | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#optional"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | optional domain Relationship             |                                 |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |  |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain>   |  |                                 |
| V.17                                  |  |         | <pre>c/owl:DatatypeProperty&gt;</pre>   | <u> </u>                                 |                                 |
|                                       |  |         | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#choice"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | choice domain Relationship               |                                 |
|                                       |  |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain>   |  |                                 |
| V.18                                  |  |         |   |  |                                 |
|                                       | 1:3.2.2 () Multiplicity symbols can be used to describe    | 26      | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#maxCardinality"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | maxCardinality renderedAs "text"         | Rendering added to min and max  |
|                                       | how many instances of one element-type relate to           |         | <renderedas>text</renderedas>   |  | cardinality for the purpose of  |
| V.19                                  | another element.   |         |   |  | visualization.                  |
|                                       |  |         | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#minCardinality"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | minCardinality renderedAs "text"         |                                 |
|                                       |  |         | <renderedas>text</renderedas>   |  |                                 |
| V.20                                  |  |         |   |  |                                 |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 - Definition                                   | 27      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#multiple"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | multiple renderedAs "solid ball"         |                                 |
|                                       | A solid ball is the symbol for multiple instantiations.    |         | <renderedas>solid ball</renderedas>   |  |                                 |
| V.21                                  |  |         |   |  |                                 |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 - Definition                                   | 27      | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#maxCardinality"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | maxCardinality a DatatypeProperty        |                                 |
| V.22                                  | The optional label next to the ball indicates the          | _,      | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain>   |  |                                 |
|                                       | cardinality of the relationship. It can be expressed as an |         | <pre><rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger"></rdfs:range></pre>   | maxCardinality range                     |                                 |
| V.23                                  | instantiable parameter relevant to the argument.           |         | <pre><rustraingeruntesource= 2001="" http:="" www.ws.org="" xmlscrieffia#flothregativeffiteger=""></rustraingeruntesource=> <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> | nonNegativeInteger                       |                                 |
|                                       | motantiable parameter relevant to the argument.            |         | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">maximum cardinality</rdfs:label></pre>   | maxCardinality coreOrExtension           |                                 |
| V.24                                  |  |         |   | "Argument Pattern Extension"             |                                 |
|                                       | ]  |         |   | maxCardinality label "maximum            |                                 |
| V.25                                  |  |         |   | cardinality"                             |                                 |
| V.26                                  | 1  |         | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#minCardinality"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | maxCardinality a DatatypeProperty        | 1                               |
| 1.20                                  | 1  |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:domain>   | maxCardinality domain                    |                                 |
| V.27                                  |  |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger"></rdfs:range>  | Relationship                             |                                 |
| V.Z/                                  | -  |         | <pre><rustraingeruntesource= 2001="" http:="" www.ws.org="" xmlscrieffia#flothregativeffiteger=""></rustraingeruntesource=> <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> |  | 1                               |
| V 00                                  |  |         |   | maxCardinality range                     |                                 |
| V.28                                  | -  |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">minimum cardinality</rdfs:label>  | nonNegativeInteger                       | -                               |
| 1                                     |  |         |   | maxCardinality coreOrExtension           |                                 |
| V.29                                  |  |         |   | "Argument Pattern Extension"             |                                 |

|                                       |   |    |  | maxCardinality label "maximum     |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| V.30                                  |   |    |  | cardinality"                      |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 - Definition  | 27 | @prefix sh: <http: ns="" shacl#="" www.w3.org="">.</http:>   | Class Relationship must have      | SHACL constraints can add default      |
|                                       | If no label is included then the cardinality can be any   |    | @prefix xsd: <http: 2001="" www.w3.org="" xmlschema#="">.</http:>  | minCount 1 xsd:integer or         | values and advanced restrictions.      |
|                                       | value from one upwards.   |    | @prefix gsn: <a href="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#">.</a>  | defaultValue "1" for property     | However, this constraint is not        |
|                                       |   |    | gsn:RelationshipShape a sh:NodeShape ;   | minCardinality.                   | active, in order to reduce the         |
|                                       |   |    | - sh:targetClass gsn:Relationship;   |                                   | number of dependencies in this         |
|                                       |   |    | sh:property [  |                                   | ontology version.                      |
|                                       |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    | sh:datatype xsd:integer;   |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    | - sh:minCount 1;   |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    | sh:defaultValue 1;   |                                   |  |
| V.31                                  |   |    | <del>].</del>  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 – Definition  | 27 | -  | -                                 | This remains implicit, since there is  |
|                                       | If cardinality from zero onwards is required this should  |    |  |                                   | already a rule indicating that default |
|                                       | be explicitly declared e.g. 0x declares that there may  |    |  |                                   | minCardinality is 1, and               |
|                                       | be zero to x branches (inclusive). It could also be written   |    |  |                                   | minCardinality can be a non-           |
| V.32                                  | as 0≤n≤x.   |    |  |                                   | negative integer.                      |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 - Definition  | 27 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#optional"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | optional renderedAs "hollow ball" |  |
|                                       | A hollow ball indicates 'optional' instantiation,   |    | <pre><renderedas xml:lang="en">hollow ball</renderedas></pre>  | optionationalisation instant batt |  |
| V.33                                  | Attroctor but maloutos optional motamation,   |    |  |                                   |  |
| V.00                                  | Table 1:3-1 - Definition  | 27 | <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>   | optional definition "Optional"    |  |
|                                       |   | 27 | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">Optional instantiation means that the relationship and the argument below may or may not be</skos:definition>   | optional definition optional      |  |
|                                       | Optional instantiation means that the relationship and  |    |  |                                   |  |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | the argument below may or may not be instantiated.  |    | instantiated.  |                                   |  |
| V.34                                  |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 – Definition  | 27 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#choice"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | choice renderedAs "solid diamond" |  |
|                                       | A solid diamond is the symbol for Choice.   |    | <renderedas>solid diamond</renderedas>   |                                   |  |
| V.35                                  |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 – Definition  | 27 | -  | -                                 | See minCardinality and                 |
|                                       | The optional label next to the diamond indicates the  |    |  |                                   | maxCardinality datatype properties.    |
| V.36                                  | cardinality of the relationship.  |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 – Definition  | 27 | -  | -                                 | This is already allowed in the         |
|                                       | It can be expressed as an instantiable parameter  |    |  |                                   | ontology.                              |
| V.37                                  | relevant to the argument.   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-1 - Definition  | 27 | -  | _                                 | See SHACL rule under Table 1:3-1       |
|                                       | If no label is included then the cardinality can be any   | 2, |  |                                   | Occornice rate and contact rate 1.0 1  |
| V.38                                  | value from one to the number of supporting elements.  |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | 0   | 07 | Could Detail to Dan orbundia hauts "Ibitary / Justice and participation of the property of the | ahaisa a Datatura Branautu        |  |
| V.39                                  | 1:3.2.3 The extension to GSN shown in Figure 1:3-1  | 27 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#choice"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | choice a DatatypeProperty         |  |
| V.40                                  | shows the representation of structural choice A GSN   |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | choice range boolean              |  |
|                                       | choice can be used to denote possible alternatives in   |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   | choice coreOrExtension "Argument  |  |
| V.41                                  | satisfying a relationship.  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">choice</rdfs:label>  | Pattern Extension"                |  |
| V.42                                  |   |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A GSN choice can be used to denote possible alternatives in satisfying a relationship.</skos:definition>  | choice label "choice"             |  |
| V.43                                  |   |    |  | choice definition "A GSN choice"  |  |
| V.44                                  | Table 1:3-2 - Definition  | 28 | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#uninstantiated"></owl:datatypeproperty>   | uninstantiated a DatatypeProperty |  |
| V.45                                  | [TRIANGLE]  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | uninstantiated range boolean      |  |
|                                       | This decorator denotes that the attached element  |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   | uninstantiated coreOrExtension    |  |
| V.46                                  | remains to be instantiated, i.e. at some later stage the  |    | <pre><renderedas>hollow triangle</renderedas></pre> /renderedAs>   | "Argument Pattern Extension"      |  |
| v.40                                  | 'abstract' element needs to be replaced (instantiated)  |    | <rdfs:labelxml:lang="en">uninstantiated</rdfs:labelxml:lang="en">  | uninstantiated renderedAs "hollow |  |
| \/ 47                                 | with a more concrete instance.  |    |  |                                   |  |
| V.47                                  |   |    | Tomasacatypol Topolity.  | triangle"                         |  |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |   |    |  | uninstantiated label              |  |
| V.48                                  |   |    |  | "uninstantiated"                  |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-2 - Definition  | 28 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#uninstantiated"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | uninstantiated domain (Claim or   | Location of the decorator is not       |
|                                       | This decorator can be applied to any GSN element type,  |    | <rdfs:domain></rdfs:domain>  | Artefact Reference)               | indicated in this version. Future      |
|                                       | and should be applied to the bottom centre of the   |    | <owl:class></owl:class>  |                                   | versions of the ontology can make      |
|                                       | element.  |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  |                                   | visual rules explicit.                 |
|                                       |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdf:description>  |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdf:description>  |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       |   |    |  |                                   |  |
| V.49                                  |   |    |  |                                   |  |
|                                       | Table 1:3-2 - Definition  | 28 |  | -                                 | This is a visualization rule, and thus |
|                                       | The token to be instantiated is contained within curly  |    |  |                                   | not included in the ontology.          |
| V.50                                  | brackets.   |    |  |                                   | not motudos in the ontology.           |
| v.50                                  | Table 1:3-2 - Definition  | 20 |  | <u> </u>                          | This is a visualization rule, and thus |
|                                       |   | 28 |  | <del>-</del>                      | *                                      |
|                                       | Decorators can be overlaid to denote that the attached  |    |  |                                   | not included in the ontology.          |
|                                       | element requires both further development and   |    |  |                                   | Nothing in the ontology restricts      |
|                                       | instantiation. The 'undeveloped' decorator was  |    |  |                                   | overlaying. Future versions of the     |
|                                       | introduced in Table 1:2-1.  |    |  |                                   | ontology can make visual rules         |
| V.51                                  | T-1-1-4-0-0 D-4::4:   | 28 |  |                                   | explicit.                              |
| V.51                                  | Table 1:3-2 – Definition  | 20 |  |                                   |  |
| V.51<br>V.52                          | This combined decorator can be applied to any GSN element that the undeveloped decorator can be applied | 20 |  |                                   |  |

|                              | to, and should be applied to the bottom centre of the element.  |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--------|--|--|--|
|                              | 1:3.4.1 A Pattern is not just the collection of GSN symbols.  | 28     | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern">         <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>         <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Pattern</rdfs:label></owl:class></pre>  |  |  |
| V.53                         | 1:3.4.1 () Additionally there should always be a supporting pattern description that defines the underlying intent and constraints on its use.  | 28, 29 | <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern">     <rdfs:subclassof>         <owl:restriction>         <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/description"></owl:onproperty>         <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#Literal"></owl:somevaluesfrom></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Pattern description some Literal   | In order to enforce the weaker constraint (i.e., some textual description), the description annotation property is also defined as a datatype property. Future |
| V.54<br>V.55                 |   |        | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/description"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | description a DatatypeProperty   | version can be revised to enforce the<br>stronger constraint (i.e., description<br>must contain components under   |
| V.56                         | 1:3.4.1 () The format and presentation of the definition is not prescribed by this standard.  | 29     |  | -  | subsections in 1:3.4.1).   |
| V.57<br>V.58<br>V.59<br>V.60 | 1:3.4.1 () A pattern catalogue may be created to collate a series of patterns; where such a catalogue is created the structure and format of the definition should be consistent and each pattern's definition should have a unique {pattern identifier}. | 29     | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Catalogue">     <rdfs:subclassof>         <owl:restriction>             <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contains"></owl:onproperty></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Catalogue a Class Catalogue contains only Pattern Catalogue coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension" Catalogue label "Catalogue"                       |  |
| V.61                         |   |        | <pre>    <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>   <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Catalogue</rdfs:label>   <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A pattern catalogue may be created to collate a series of patterns; where such a catalogue is created the structure and format of the definition should be consistent and each pattern's definition should have a unique {pattern identifier}.</skos:definition>   </pre>   | Catalogue definition "A pattern"   |  |
|                              | 1:3.4.1 () The following topics should be addressed in the pattern definition:  | 29     | -  | -  | This is the stronger constraint, which is not enforced in this version.  |
|                              | 1:3.4.1 Name 1:3.4.2 The pattern's name is the label by which the pattern can be identified and should meaningfully   | 29     | -  | -  | This is already covered with the "label" annotation property.  |
| V.63<br>V.64                 | communicate the principle argument being presented.  1:3.4.2 () It may be accompanied by one or more aliases, which are an alternative identifiers by which the pattern may also be referred to.  | 29     | -  | -  | This is already covered with the "altLabel" annotation property.   |
| V.65<br>V.66<br>V.67<br>V.68 | 1:3.4.2 Intent 1:3.4.3 The intent statement should state clearly what the pattern aims to achieve.  | 29     | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#intent">         <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>         <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">intent</rdfs:label>         <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The intent statement should state clearly what the pattern aims to achieve.</skos:definition>         <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>         </owl:annotationproperty></pre>                               | intent a AnnotationProperty intent coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension" intent label "intent" intent definition "The intent"                       |  |
| V.69<br>V.70                 | 1:3.4.3 Motivation 1:3.4.4 The motivation statement can be used to state  | 29     | <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#motivation"> <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></owl:annotationproperty>   | intent domain Pattern motivation a AnnotationProperty motivation coreOrExtension   |  |
| V.71<br>V.72                 | why the pattern was created. It could be expressed in terms of previous experiences e.g. as the abstraction of a successfully presented argument, or challenges   |        | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">motivation</rdfs:label>   <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The motivation statement can be used to state why the pattern was created. It could be expressed in terms of previous experiences e.g. as the abstraction of a successfully presented argument, or challenges addressed e.g. argument topics that are often incompletely or poorly addressed </skos:definition></pre>  | "Argument Pattern Extension"  motivation label "motivation"  motivation definition "The  |  |
| V.73<br>V.74                 | addressed e.g. argument topics that are often incompletely or poorly addressed.   |        | often incompletely or poorly addressed. <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | motivation" motivation domain Pattern  |  |
| V.75<br>V.76<br>V.77         | 1:3.4.4 Structure 1:3.4.5 The structure uses the structural and element abstraction notations to present the pattern, clearly indicating where the argument needs to be further developed or populated with details to instantiate the                    | 29     | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#structure">         <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>         <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">structure</rdfs:label>         <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The structure uses the structural and element abstraction notations to present the pattern, clearly indicating where the argument needs to be further developed or populated with details to instantiate the pattern for a specific</skos:definition></owl:annotationproperty></pre> | structure a AnnotationProperty structure coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension" structure label "structure" structure definition "The structure      |  |
| V.78<br>V.79                 | pattern for a specific case.  |        | case. <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | " structure domain Pattern   |  |
| V.80<br>V.81<br>V.82         | 1:3.4.5 Participants 1:3.4.6 The participants section augments the structure by providing a description of each element. This can provide more complete descriptions, clarify the role of the element in the overall argument and emphasise the           | 29     | <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#participants"> <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">participants</rdfs:label> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The participants section augments the structure by providing a description of each element. This can provide more complete descriptions, clarify the role of the element in the overall argument and emphasise the aspects that require</skos:definition></owl:annotationproperty>                          | participants a AnnotationProperty participants coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension" participants label "participants" participants definition "The | This section can actually be a collection of descriptions of all "participating" elements. Next version of ontology can include "participatesIn" as an object  |
| V.83<br>V.84                 | aspects that require development or instantiation.  |        | development or instantiation. <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | participants"  participants domain Pattern   | property, a "description" annotation property for pattern elements, and a rule collating descriptions.   |
| V.84<br>V.85<br>V.86<br>V.87 | 1:3.4.6 Collaboration 1:3.4.7 The collaboration section should describe how elements of the pattern work together to achieve the  | 29     | <pre><owl:annotationproperty <owl:annotationproperty="" rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#collaboration">         <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>         <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">collaboration</rdfs:label></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | collaboration a AnnotationProperty collaboration coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension" collaboration label "collaboration"                          |  |

|                | desired effect, particularly where there are links that are  |        | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The collaboration section should describe how elements of the pattern work together to achieve the</skos:definition>  | collaboration definition "The                                    |   |
|----------------|--|--------|--|--|---|
|                | not readily apparent from the argument structure.  |        | desired effect, particularly where there are links that are not readily apparent from the argument structure.  | collaboration"   |   |
|                |  |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | collaboration domain Pattern                                     |   |
| V.89           |  |        |  |  |   |
| V.90           | 1:3.4.7 Applicability 1:3.4.8 The applicability section should state under   | 30     | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#applicability">         <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | applicability a AnnotationProperty applicability coreOrExtension | Next version of the standard could address applicability by allowing an |
| V.91           | what circumstances the pattern can be applied, making  |        | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">applicability</rdfs:label></pre>  | "Argument Pattern Extension"                                     | "inContextOf" relation between a  |
|                | clear the assumptions and principles underlying the  |        | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The applicability section should state under what circumstances the pattern can be applied, making clear</skos:definition>  | applicability label  | pattern and context.  |
|                | pattern to avoid inappropriate application in a  |        | the assumptions and principles underlying the pattern to avoid inappropriate application in a mismatched context. This section should record   | applicability definition "The                                    |   |
|                | mismatched context. This section should record what  |        | what contextual information is required in order to apply the pattern.   | applicability"   |   |
|                | contextual information is required in order to apply the pattern.  |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | applicability domain Pattern                                     |   |
|                | 1:3.4.8 Consequences   | 30     | <nowt.annotationproperty< p=""> <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#consequences"></owl:annotationproperty></nowt.annotationproperty<>  | consequences a   | Next version of the standard could                                      |
|                | 1:3.4.9 The consequences section should make clear   |        | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   | AnnotationProperty   | address consequences by allowing  |
|                | what work remains after the pattern has been applied.  |        | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">consequences</rdfs:label>  | consequences coreOrExtension                                     | an "inContextOf" relation between a                                     |
|                | This should highlight where further support to the   |        | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The consequences section should make clear what work remains after the pattern has been applied. This</skos:definition>   | "Argument Pattern Extension"                                     | pattern and assumption.   |
|                | argument is required, and assumptions that need to be discharged.  |        | should highlight where further support to the argument is required, and assumptions that need to be discharged. <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | consequences label   |   |
| V.97           | discharged.  |        | AnnotationProperty   | "consequences" consequences definition "The                      | -   |
| V.98           |  |        |  | consequences"  |   |
| V.99           |  |        |  | consequences domain Pattern                                      |   |
|                | 1:3.4.9 Implementation   | 30     | <owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#implementation"></owl:annotationproperty>   | implementation a   |   |
|                | 1:3.4.10 The implementation section should   |        | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   | AnnotationProperty   |   |
|                | communicate how the application of the pattern is carried out e.g. the order in which elements should be   |        | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">implementation</rdfs:label> The implementation section should communicate how the application of the pattern is carried out e.g. the   | implementation coreOrExtension                                   |   |
| V. 10 1        | developed; communicate hints or techniques that may  |        | order in which elements should be developed; communicate hints or techniques that may ease successful application; highlight common or   | "Argument Pattern Extension"                                     | -   |
|                | ease successful application; highlight common or   |        | recognised pitfalls with the application of the pattern; and record potential misinterpretation of the terms or concepts in the  | implementation label "implementation"                            |   |
|                | recognised pitfalls with the application of the pattern;   |        | pattern.   | implementation definition "The                                   | 1   |
|                | and record potential misinterpretation of the terms or   |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | implementation"  |   |
| V.104          | concepts in the pattern.   |        |  | implementation domain Pattern                                    |   |
| V.105          | 1:3.4.10 Examples  | 30     | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#examples"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>  | examples a AnnotationProperty                                    |   |
| V 100          | 1:3.4.11 It may be useful to provide example illustrations of the application of the pattern,  |        | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">examples</rdfs:label></pre>   | examples coreOrExtension   |   |
|                | particularly for more abstract patterns. Illustrations   |        | <a en"="" href="mailto:skos:definition xml:lang=">lt may be useful to provide example illustrations of the application of the pattern, particularly for more</a>   | "Argument Pattern Extension" examples label "examples"           |   |
|                | should include a typical case and can be supplemented  |        | abstract patterns. Illustrations should include a typical case and can be supplemented with atypical cases where more than one example is  | examples definition "It may"                                     | 1   |
|                | with atypical cases where more than one example is   |        | provided.  | examples domain Pattern  |   |
|                | provided.  |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   |  |   |
| V.109<br>V.110 | 1:3.4.11 Known uses  | 30     | <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | knownUses a AnnotationProperty                                   | Currently, there is nothing in the                                      |
|                | 1:3.4.12 It may be useful to provide references to known   | 30     | <owi.amotationfroperty about="http://www.semanticweb.org/monicitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#knownoses" full=""> <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></owi.amotationfroperty>   | . ,  | standard that would allow   |
|                | applications of the pattern. These can serve as  |        | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">known uses</rdfs:label>  | "Argument Pattern Extension"                                     |   |
| V.112          | additional examples.   |        | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">It may be useful to provide references to known applications of the pattern. These can serve as additional</skos:definition>  | knownUses label "known uses"                                     |   |
| V.113          |  |        | examples.  | knownUses definition "It may"                                    |   |
| V.114          |  |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | knownUses domain Pattern   |   |
|                | 1:3.4.12 Related patterns  | 30     | <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>   | relatedTo a ObjectProperty                                       |   |
| V.116          | 1:3.4.13 This section can be used to reference patterns  |        | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:domain>   | relatedTo domain Pattern   |   |
|                | that are related e.g. addressing the same intent in a  |        | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:range>   | relatedTo range Pattern  |   |
|                | different context.   |        | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">related to</rdfs:label></pre>   | relatedTo coreOrExtension  |   |
| V.118<br>V.119 |  |        | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">This section can be used to reference patterns that are related e.g. addressing the same intent in a different</skos:definition>  | "Argument Pattern Extension" relatedTo label "related to"        | -   |
| v.113          |  |        | context.   | relatedTo definition "This section"                              | 1   |
| V.120          |  |        |  |  |   |
|                | 1:3.5.1 By exception, as an alternative to the obligation  | 30, 31 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Template"></owl:class></pre>  | Template a Class   |   |
| l I            | to instantiate all patterns elements a completed argument, instantiation can be by means a 'template   |        | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Template</rdfs:label></pre>   | Template coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern Extension"            |   |
|                | argument' together with instantiation data. This can   |        |  | Template label "Template"  | -   |
|                | avoid producing multiple pages of GSN structure where  |        |  | - Simple Case Tomplate   |   |
|                | the argument structure is highly repetitive when   |        |  |  |   |
|                | repeated over multiple aspects e.g. where an argument  |        |  |  |   |
|                | over requirement satisfaction for individual requirements appeals to different test cases, but   |        |  |  |   |
| l I            | otherwise is an identical argument.  |        |  |  |   |
|                | 1:3.5.1 () Table 1:3-3 identifies an additional symbol   | 31     | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#uninstantiated"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | uninstantiated renderedAs "hollow                                |   |
| l I            | used to indicate that the GSN argument is a template   |        | <renderedas>hollow triangle</renderedas>   | triangle"  |   |
| -              | argument to be instantiated from instantiation data.   |        |  | 7 1 1 1 0 0 0 0  |   |
|                | 1:3.5.2 A template argument is a special case of a pattern argument. It uses the core GSN and argument   | 31     | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Template"> <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Pattern"></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>   | Template subClassOf Pattern Template definition "A template"     | -   |
|                | pattern extension to construct an argument structure   |        | <rais.subctassofrdi.resource= 1="" 2024="" gsn#rattem="" http:="" monicitowic="" ontologies="" www.semanticweb.org=""></rais.subctassofrdi.resource=> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A template argument is a special case of a pattern argument. It uses the core GSN and argument pattern</skos:definition>  | Tomplate definition A template                                   |   |
|                | which requires no further development.   |        | extension to construct an argument structure which requires no further development.  |  |   |
|                | The state of the s |        |  |  |   |
| V.126<br>V.127 |  | 31     | <pre></pre>  | published a DatatypeProperty                                     |   |

|          | 1:3.5.2 () The use of the 'undeveloped' decorator is   |     | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdfs:domain>  | published domain Argument              |                                       |
|----------|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|          | not permitted within a template argument in its  |     | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  | published range boolean                |                                       |
|          | published form.  |     | <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension>  | published coreOrExtension              |                                       |
| V.130    |  |     | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">published</rdfs:label>   | "Argument Pattern Extension"           |                                       |
|          |  |     |  | published label "published"            |                                       |
| V.131    |  |     |  |  |                                       |
|          |  |     | gsn:Template(?A) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ gsn:published(?A, true) ^ gsn:undeveloped(?R, true) -> gsn:valid(?A, false) ^ gsn:valid(?R, false)  | •                                      | Both the Template Argument and an     |
|          |  |     |  | subject ?A AND ?A is published AND     | element within the Template           |
|          |  |     |  | ?R is undeveloped                      | Argument are invalid if they contain  |
|          |  |     |  | THEN ?A is not valid AND ?R is not     | the undeveloped decorator.            |
| V.132    |  |     |  | valid                                  |                                       |
|          |  |     | gsn:Template(?A) ^ gsn:contains(?A, ?B) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?B) ^ gsn:published(?A, true) ^ gsn:undeveloped(?R, true) -> gsn:valid(?A, false) ^  | IF ?A is a Template AND ?A contains    |                                       |
|          |  |     | gsn:valid(?R, false)   | ?B AND ?R has subject ?B AND ?A is     |                                       |
|          |  |     | Son valid (11, 1466)   | published <b>AND</b> ?R is undeveloped |                                       |
|          |  |     |  | THEN ?A is not valid AND ?R is not     |                                       |
| V 100    |  |     |  |  |                                       |
| V.133    | 4050 ( ) The second sec | 0.4 |  | valid                                  |                                       |
|          | 1:3.5.2 () The instantiation data must cover all   | 31  |  | -                                      | It is not clear how to implement this |
|          | instantiable aspects including optionality, multiplicity   |     |  |  | rule.                                 |
| V.134    | and choice.  |     |  |  |                                       |
|          | 1:3.5.3 Where a template argument ends at an element   | 31  | <del>-</del>   | -                                      | It is not clear how to implement this |
|          | other than a solution, that final element must exist   |     |  |  | rule.                                 |
| V.135    | elsewhere within the argument,   |     |  |  |                                       |
|          | 1:3.5.3 () or in the case of an away element, must be  | 31  |  | -                                      | It is not clear how to implement this |
| V.136    | declared in instantiated form in the module interface.   |     |  |  | rule.                                 |
|          | 1:3.5.4 Where a template argument and instantiation  | 31  | -  | -                                      | It is not clear how to implement this |
|          | data is used, it must be possible to apply the   | 0.  |  |  | rule.                                 |
|          | instantiation, creating all instantiated versions and  |     |  |  | rate.                                 |
|          |  |     |  |  |                                       |
|          | meet all the core GSN rules, including uniqueness of   |     |  |  |                                       |
|          | element identifiers.   |     |  |  |                                       |
|          | 1:3.5.4 () Uninstantiated identifiers in a template only   | 31  | -  | -                                      | It is not clear how to implement this |
|          | need to be unique within the template.   |     |  |  | rule.                                 |
|          | Table 1:3-3 – Definition   | 31  | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#InstantiationDataReference"></owl:class>   | InstantiationDataReference a Class     |                                       |
| V.139    | Instantiation Data Reference. This symbol indicates  |     | <pre><coreorextension>Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   |  |                                       |
|          | that the GSN argument below the attached element is  |     | <renderedas xml:lang="en">hollow triangle</renderedas>   | InstantiationDataReference             |                                       |
|          | to be instantiated as a template argument. It provides a   |     | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Instantiation Data Reference</rdfs:label>  | coreOrExtension "Argument Pattern      |                                       |
|          | reference to the information used to instantiate the   |     | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">This symbol indicates that the GSN argument below the attached element is to be instantiated as a</skos:definition>   | Extension"                             |                                       |
|          | template argument.   |     | template argument. It provides a reference to the information used to instantiate the template argument.   | InstantiationDataReference             |                                       |
| V.141    |  |     |  | renderedAs "hollow triangle"           |                                       |
|          |  |     | your abutaly point of the point | InstantiationDataReference label       |                                       |
| V.142    |  |     |  | "Instantiation Data Reference"         |                                       |
| *****    |  |     |  | InstantiationDataReference             |                                       |
| V.143    |  |     |  | definition "This symbol"               |                                       |
|          | Toble 1:2.2 Definition   | 24  |  | deminion this symbot                   | Although IDD would concentually the   |
|          | Table 1:3-3 – Definition   | 31  |  | -                                      | Although IDR would conceptually fit   |
|          | The symbol is not considered a GSN element as it does  |     |  |  | as a subclass of "Artefact            |
|          | not form part of the argument.   |     |  |  | Reference", this sentence indicates   |
| V.144    |  |     |  |  | that it should not be the case.       |
| 1 1/1/15 | Table 1:3-3 – Definition   | 31  | <owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#attachedTo"></owl:objectproperty>   | attachedTo a ObjectProperty            |                                       |
|          | It is attached to the top element of the template  |     | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#SymmetricProperty"></rdf:type>   | attachedTo a SymmetricProperty         |                                       |
| V.146    | argument by a dotted line between the top edges of that  |     | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#InstantiationDataReference"></rdfs:domain>  | attached to a symmetric Property       |                                       |
|          | element and the symbol (as shown below).   |     | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Template"></rdfs:range>  | attachedTo domain                      |                                       |
| V.147    | . , ,  |     | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Argument Pattern Extension</coreorextension></pre>   | "InstantiationDataReference"           |                                       |
|          |  |     | <renderedas>dotted line</renderedas>   | attachedTo range "Template"            |                                       |
| V.148    |  |     | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">attached to</rdfs:label>   |  |                                       |
|          |  |     |  | attachedTo coreOrExtension             |                                       |
| V.149    |  |     | νοιτιουμού τοροίτης  | "Argument Pattern Extension"           |                                       |
|          |  |     |  | attachedTo renderedAs "dotted          |                                       |
| V.150    |  |     |  | line"                                  |                                       |
|          |  |     |  | attachedTo label "attached to"         |                                       |
| V.151    |  |     |  |  |                                       |

#### **Modular Extension**

| id   | Item in GSN Community Standard                                | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology   | Simplified Item in Ontology         | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion |
|------|---|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| VI.1 | 1:4.1.1 Goal structures can be partitioned into separate,     | 32      | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></owl:class>                                       | Module a Class                      |                             |
|      | but interrelated, modules. This can allow the division of an  |         | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre>  | Module coreOrExtension "Modular     |                             |
| VI.2 | overall goal structure into separate goal structures focusing |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Module</rdfs:label>  | Extension"                          |                             |
| VI.3 | on particular aspects of the overall argument. This section   |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">Goal structures can be partitioned into separate, but interrelated, modules. This can allow</skos:definition> | Module label "Module"               |                             |
|      | describes how GSN has been extended to represent              |         | the division of an overall goal structure into separate goal structures focusing on particular aspects of the overall argument. A            | Module definition "Goal structures" |                             |
| VI.4 | modular arguments.  |         | module may contain one or more arguments and may contain other modules.  |                                     |                             |
| VI.5 | 1:4.1.3 A module may contain one or more arguments and        | 32      |  |                                     |                             |
| VI.6 | may contain other modules.                                    |         | <owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contains"></owl:objectproperty>                   | contains a ObjectProperty           |                             |
| VI.7 |   |         | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:domain>                                | contains domain Module              |                             |
| VI.8 |   |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdfs:range>                                | contains range (Argument or Module) |                             |

|  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:range>  | contains coreOrExtension "Modular  |   |
|--|----|--|--|---|
| VI.9   |    | <coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension>   | Extension"   |   |
| VI.10  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">contains</rdfs:label>  | contains label "contains"  |   |
| VI.10  |    | <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre></pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | Module contains only (Argument or  |   |
|  |    | <rd>stributed variables of the control of the contr</rd>  | Module)  |   |
|  |    | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  | ,  |   |
|  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contains"></owl:onproperty>  |  |   |
|  |    | <owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom>  |  |   |
|  |    | <ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol>  |  |   |
|  |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection">   <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdf:description></owl:unionof></pre>   |  |   |
|  |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdf:description></pre>  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    | <td></td> <td></td>  |  |   |
| VI.11  |    |  |  |   |
| VI.11  |    | <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre>&lt;</pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>  | Module contains min 1 Argument   |   |
|  |    | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>  | and the second s |   |
|  |    | <owl:restriction></owl:restriction>  |  |   |
|  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contains"></owl:onproperty>  |  |   |
|  |    | <owl:minqualifiedcardinality< p=""></owl:minqualifiedcardinality<>   |  |   |
|  |    | rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger">1   |  |   |
|  |    | <pre><owl:onclass rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:onclass> </pre>  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
| VI.12  |    |  |  |   |
| VI.13 1:4.1.2 The concepts of 'argument view', 'architecture         | 32 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#View"></owl:class></pre>  | View a Class   |   |
| view', module interfaces and inter-module contracts are              |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre>  | View coreOrExtension "Modular  |   |
| VI.14 introduced.  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">View</rdfs:label>  | Extension"   |   |
| VI.15  |    |  | View label "View"  |   |
| VI.16<br>VI.17   |    | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#viewType"> <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#viewType"></rdfs:domain></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | viewType a DatatypeProperty  |   |
| VI.17  |    | <rd><rdfs:range></rdfs:range></rd>   | viewType domain View viewType range oneOf {"argument",   |   |
| VI.18  |    | <rdfs:datatype></rdfs:datatype>  | "architecture"}  |   |
|  |    | <owl:oneof></owl:oneof>  | viewType coreOrExtension "Modular  |   |
| VI.19  |    | <rdf:description></rdf:description>  | Extension"   |   |
|  |    | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>   | viewType label "view type"   |   |
|  |    | <rdf:first>architecture</rdf:first>  |  |   |
|  |    | <rdf:rest> <rdf:description></rdf:description></rdf:rest>  |  |   |
|  |    | <pre><rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type></pre>  |  |   |
|  |    | <rdf:first>argument</rdf:first>  |  |   |
|  |    | <rdf:rest rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#nil"></rdf:rest>  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    | <coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension>   |  |   |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">view type</rdfs:label>   |  |   |
| VI.20 VI.21 1:4.2.1 The argument view depicts the argument inside an | 32 | <pre></pre> <pre>&lt;</pre>  | away a DatatypeProperty  | Away is defined as a datatype property. |
| individual module. The following elements are used in                | 32 | <pre><owt:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#away"> <rdfs:domain></rdfs:domain></owt:datatypeproperty></pre>  | away a DatatypeProperty away domain (Assumption or Context or  | Away is defined as a datatype property. |
| VI.22   addition to the core GSN notation: • Away Goal; • Away       |    | <pre><owl:class></owl:class></pre>   | Goal or Justification or Solution)   |   |
| VI.23 Solution; • Away Context; • Away Assumption; • Away            |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>  | away range boolean   | 1                                       |
| Justification. • Module Reference; • Contract Reference              |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdf:description>   | away coreOrExtension "Modular  | ]                                       |
| VI.24  |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdf:description></pre>   | Extension"   | 1                                       |
| \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \                                |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description> <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description>   | away renderedAs "bisecting line in the   |   |
| VI.25  |    | <rdi:description rdi:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdi:description> <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></rdf:description>   | lower half"  |   |
|  |    |  | away label "away"  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    |  |  |   |
|  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>  |  |   |
|  |    | <coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension>   |  |   |
|  |    | <renderedas>bisecting line in the lower half</renderedas> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">away</rdfs:label>  |  |   |
| 1 1  | I  |  |  |   |
| VI.26  |    |  |  |   |

| VI.27 |  |    | gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:Module(?N) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:contains(?N, ?B) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M, ?N) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) -> gsn:away(?B, true)  | IF ?M is a Module AND ?N is a Module<br>AND ?M contains ?A AND ?N contains<br>?B AND ?M is not equal to ?N AND ?A is<br>supported by ?B<br>THEN B is away  | Because away is a property of an element supporting or contextualizing another element, only the former should have the.   |
|-------|--|----|---|--|--|
| VI.28 |  |    | gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:Module(?N) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:contains(?N, ?B) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M, ?N) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?B) -> gsn:away(?B, true)  | IF ?M is a Module AND ?N is a Module<br>AND ?M contains ?A AND ?N contains<br>?B AND ?M is not equal to ?N AND ?A is<br>in context of ?B<br>THEN B is away |  |
| VI.29 | 1:4.2.2 () Note that each argument module has its own namespace for identifiers, thus two elements with the same element identifier can exist in different argument modules.   | 32 | gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?B) ^ schema:identifier(?A, ?ID) ^ schema:identifier(?B, ?ID) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?A, ?B) -> gsn:valid(?A, false) ^ gsn:valid(?B, false)  | IF ?M is a Module AND ?M contains ?A<br>AND ?M contains ?B AND ?A has<br>identifier ?ID AND ?B has identifier ?ID<br>AND ?A is not equal to ?B             | The open world assumption allows same identifiers, so we define a rule when it is not allowed (i.e., in the same module).  |
| VI.30 | 1:4.2.2 () Element identifiers must be unique within a single argument module.   | 32 |   | THEN ?A is <u>not</u> valid AND ?B is <u>not</u> valid   |  |
|       | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  An away goal reference is rendered as a rectangle with a bisecting line in the lower half of the rectangle. The area in the lower portion contains a miniature shaded module element symbol.                                     | 33 | gsn:Goal(?A) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) -> gsn:renderedAs(?A, "rectangle with a bisecting line in the lower half of the rectangle")   | IF ?A is a Goal AND ?A is away THEN ?A is rendered as "rectangle with a bisecting line in the lower half of the rectangle"                                 | This "renderedAs" property is inserted through a rule that overwrites the classlevel "renderedAs" assertion. Next ontology version can include data needed for visualizing directly.  EDIT 21-02-25: SWRL cannot assert annotations; rule disabled unless  |
|       |  |    |   |  | renderedAs should be redefined as a  |
| VI.31 | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  An away solution, rendered as a semi-circle sitting on top of  | 33 | gsn:Solution(?A) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) -> gsn:renderedAs(?A, "semi-circle sitting on top of a rectangle")  | IF ?A is a Solution AND ?A is away THEN ?A is rendered as "semi-circle   | datatype property.  This "renderedAs" property is inserted through a rule that overwrites the class-   |
| VI.32 | a rectangle (the semi-circle may be raised above the rectangle by extending its vertical extremes in a straight line).   |    |   | sitting on top of a rectangle"   | level "renderedAs" assertion. Next ontology version can include data needed for visualizing directly.  EDIT 21-02-25: SWRL cannot assert annotations; rule disabled unless renderedAs should be redefined as a datatype property.  |
| VI.33 | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  An away context, rendered as shown left, repeats a contextual artefact.  | 33 | gsn:Context(?A) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) -> gsn:renderedAs(?A, "ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle")   | IF ?A is a Context AND ?A is away THEN ?A is rendered as "ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle"   | The shape description is interpreted, since the standard only refers to "as shown left". This "renderedAs" property is inserted through a rule that overwrites the class-level "renderedAs" assertion. Next ontology version can include data needed for visualizing directly.  EDIT 21-02-25: SWRL cannot assert annotations; rule disabled unless renderedAs should be redefined as a datatype property. |
|       | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  An away assumption, rendered as a semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'A' at the top-right (the semi-ellipse may be raised above the rectangle by extending its vertical extremes in a straight line).    | 33 | gsn:Assumption(?A) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) -> gsn:renderedAs(?A, "semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'A' at the top-right")  | IF ?A is an Assumption AND ?A is away THEN ?A is rendered as "semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'A' at the top-right"             | This "renderedAs" property is inserted through a rule that overwrites the classlevel "renderedAs" assertion. Next ontology version can include data needed for visualizing directly.  EDIT 21-02-25: SWRL cannot assert annotations; rule disabled unless  |
| VI 24 |  |    |   |  | renderedAs should be redefined as a  |
| VI.34 | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  An away justification, rendered as a semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'J' at the top-right (the semi-ellipse may be raised above the rectangle by extending its vertical extremes in a straight line). | 33 | gsn:Justification(?A) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) -> gsn:renderedAs(?A, "semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'J' at the top-right")   | IF ?A is a Justification AND ?A is away THEN ?A is rendered as "semi-ellipse sitting on top of a rectangle with the letter 'J' at the top-right"           | This "renderedAs" property is inserted through a rule that overwrites the class-level "renderedAs" assertion. Next ontology version can include data needed for visualizing directly.  EDIT 21-02-25: SWRL cannot assert annotations; rule disabled unless renderedAs should be redefined as a   |
| VI.35 | An away goal reference repeats a slaim manager   | 22 | coul-DatatypaDraparty refrahauts "http://www.comantioush.com/researcheries/contains (2004/4/2011-000-18)  | away deposition "Arraysay"   | datatype property.   |
| VI.36 | An away goal reference repeats a claim presented in another argument module.   | 33 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#away"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | away description "An away"   | Adding annotations to more advanced domain and range expressions leads to  |
| VI.37 | An away solution repeats a reference to evidence items presented in another argument module.  An away context repeats a reference to context presented   | 33 | and is typically used only in Contract Modules. An away context repeats a reference to context presented in another argument module. An away goal reference repeats a claim presented in another argument module. An away justification repeats a justification presented in another argument module and is typically used only in Contract Modules. An away solution repeats a | away definition "An away"  | an error, so these statements are added as description. For the definition, the statement is formulated with a reference   |
|       | ·  | 33 | reference to evidence items presented in another argument module.   |  | to an element.   |
| VI.38 | in another argument module.  An away assumption repeats an assumption presented in another argument module and is typically used only in   | 33 | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">An away element reference repeats a claim or evidence presented in another argument module.</skos:definition>  |  |  |

|                | An away justification repeats a justification presented in   | 33  |   | I  |  |
|----------------|--|-----|---|--|--|
|                | another argument module and is typically used only in  |     |   |  |  |
| VI.40          | Contract Modules.  |     |   |  |  |
| VI.41          | For all away elements defined above, the element has an identifier which is the {element identifier} of the referenced element in the module in which it was originally declared.                        | 33  |   | -  | No assertion is needed, since nothing changes except the rendering for the away element.   |
| VI.42          | The <element statement=""> contains an exact repetition of the text of the referenced element.</element>   | 33  | -   | -  |  |
| V172           | The {module identifier} is the identifier of the module in which the referenced element occurs.  | 33  | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module">     <rdfs:subclassof>         <owl:restriction>         <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty>         <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre>  | Module identifier some string  |  |
|                |  |     | <pre></pre> <pre>&lt;</pre>                           |  |  |
| VI.43          |  |     | <pre><owl:qualifiedcardinality rdf:datatype="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#nonNegativeInteger">1</owl:qualifiedcardinality></pre>  | Module identifier exactly 1 string   |  |
| VI.44          | Table 4.4.4 Deficition   | 0.4 |   | Madula sandanad A. a saata sada  |  |
| \/I 45         | Table 1:4-1 – Definition  A module reference, rendered as a rectangle with a second smaller rectangle adjoining at the top left, presents a  | 34  | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"><br/><renderedas>a rectangle with a second smaller rectangle adjoining at the top left</renderedas><br/></owl:class>  | Module renderedAs "a rectangle"  |  |
| VI.45          | reference to a module containing an argument.  Note that a module reference points to the totality of the argument contained in the referenced argument module, rather than just to an individual claim. | 34  | -   | -  | This is already implicit in the relation. No further restriction is made (conditional transitivity, e.g., if X supportedBy Y and Y |
| VI.46          | Tatrier triair just to air individual Claim.   |     |   |  | contains Z, then X supported By Z).  |
| VI.47          | A module reference may be used in support and/or as context for an argument.   | 34  | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy">    <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:range>    </owl:objectproperty></pre>   | supportedBy range Module   |  |
|                |  |     | <pre><owl:axiom>   <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#supportedBy"></owl:annotatedsource>   <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#range"></owl:annotatedproperty>   <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></owl:annotatedtarget>   <coreorextension xml:lang="en">Modular Extension</coreorextension></owl:axiom></pre>  | <supportedby module="" range=""> coreOrExtension "Modular Extension"</supportedby>   |  |
| VI.48          |  |     | <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre> <pre></pre> <pre><td>inContextOf range Module</td><td></td></pre></pre></pre> | inContextOf range Module   |  |
| VI.49<br>VI.50 |  |     | <owl:axiom> <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:annotatedsource> <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#range"></owl:annotatedproperty> <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></owl:annotatedtarget> <coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension> </owl:axiom>  | <incontextof module="" range=""> coreOrExtension "Modular Extension"</incontextof>   |  |
|                | A module reference cannot be used within a contract  | 34  | gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?A) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:contract(?M2, true) ^  | IF ?A is supported by ?M1 AND ?M1 is a   | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled  |
| VI.51          | module.  |     | rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?M1) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)   | Module AND ?M2 contains ?A AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M2 is a contract AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "supported by" AND ?R has object ?M1 THEN ?R is not valid  | because of conflict with SWRL rules.<br>New rules are defined instead.   |
| VI.52          |  |     | gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?A) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:contract(?M2, true) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?M1) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)  | IF ?A is in context of ?M1 AND ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 contains ?A AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M2 is a contract AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "in context of" AND ?R has object ?M1 THEN ?R is not valid |  |
| VI.53          |  |     | gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?A) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:contract(?M2, true) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?M1) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)  | IF ?A is supported by ?M1 AND ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 contains ?A AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M2 is a contract AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?M1 THEN ?R is not valid                                       |  |
| VI.54          |  |     | gsn:inContextOf(?A, ?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?A) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:contract(?M2, true) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?M1) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)  | IF ?A is in context of ?M1 AND ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 contains ?A AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M2 is a contract AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?M1   |  |

|                |  |    |   | THEN ?R is not valid  |   |
|----------------|--|----|---|---|---|
| VI.55          | Table 1:4-1 – Definition   | 34 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contract"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | contract a DatatypeProperty                                 | Although it can be considered a subclass                    |
| VI.56          | A contract reference, rendered as a rectangle with a two   |    | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module"></rdfs:domain>   | contract domain Module                                      | of a module, contract is defined as a                       |
| VI.57          | smaller rectangles (of equal size to each other) adjoining at  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>   | contract range boolean                                      | boolean datatype property.                                  |
|                | the top left and bottom right, presents a reference to a   |    | <pre><owl:propertydisjointwith rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#undeveloped"></owl:propertydisjointwith></pre>   | contract propertyDisjointWith                               |   |
| VI.58          | contract module.   |    | <pre><coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> <pre><renderedas>a rectangle with two smaller rectangles (of equal size to each other) adjoining at the top left and bottom</renderedas></pre>  | undeveloped   |   |
| VI.59          |  |    | right   | contract coreOrExtension "Modular Extension"                |   |
| VI.60          |  |    | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">contract</rdfs:label>   | contract renderedAs "a rectangle"                           |   |
| VI.61          |  |    |   | contract label "contract"                                   |   |
| 71101          | Note that a contract reference points to the totality of the   | 34 | -   | -   | See comment on the statement for                            |
|                | relationship contained in the referenced contract module,  |    |   |   | module references.  |
| VI.62          | rather than just to an individual claim.   |    |   |   |   |
|                | A contract reference cannot be used within a contract  | 34 | -   | -   | This rule is already covered by preventing                  |
|                | module.  |    |   |   | any kind of module references (incl.                        |
| VI.63          |  |    |   |   | where contract is true) being used in contract modules.     |
| VI.64          | Table 1:4-1 – Definition   | 34 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#public"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | public a DatatypeProperty                                   | contract modules.   |
| *****          | Public Decorator, rendered as a miniature module symbol  | 0. | <rd>sind but a specific for the first of the</rd>     | public domain (Assumption or Context                        |   |
| VI.65          | and superimposed on a goal, solution, context, assumption  |    | <owl:class></owl:class>   | or Goal or Justification or Solution)                       |   |
| VI.66          | or justification symbol at the top right.  |    | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>   | public range boolean  |   |
|                |  |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdf:description>  | public coreOrExtension "Modular                             |   |
| VI.67          |  |    | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdf:description></pre>  | Extension"  |   |
|                |  |    | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description> <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description>  | public label "public"                                       |   |
|                |  |    | <pre><rd::description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rd::description> <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcitovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Justification"></rdf:description></pre>  |   |   |
|                |  |    | <pre></pre> <pre>&lt;</pre> |   |   |
|                |  |    |   |   |   |
|                |  |    |   |   |   |
|                |  |    | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>   |   |   |
|                |  |    | <pre><coreorextension xml:lang="en">Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   |   |   |
|                |  |    | <pre><renderedas>miniature module symbol superimposed on an element at the top right</renderedas> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">public</rdfs:label></pre>   |   |   |
| VI.68          |  |    |   |   |   |
| *1.00          | This indicates that the element is publicly visible in one or  | 34 | <pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>  | public definition "This indicates"                          |   |
|                | more interfaces of the module and can be referenced as an  |    | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">This indicates that the element is publicly visible in one or more interfaces of the module and</skos:definition>  |   |   |
|                | away element.  |    | can be referenced as an away element.   |   |   |
| VI.69          |  |    |   |   |   |
|                | The preferred location of the public decorator is within the   | 34 | -   | -   | This is a visualization rule, and thus not                  |
|                | element shape. Where this is not practical (e.g. as shown below) the exact positioning of the public decorator is not  |    |   |   | included in this version.                                   |
|                | important as long as the association with the element is   |    |   |   |   |
| VI.70          | clear.   |    |   |   |   |
|                | Table 1:4-1 – Definition   | 35 | <owl:datatypeproperty< td=""><td>toBeSupportedByContract a</td><td>Although this can be represented as a</td></owl:datatypeproperty<>   | toBeSupportedByContract a                                   | Although this can be represented as a                       |
| VI.71          | To be supported by contract: This decorator, attached  |    | rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#toBeSupportedByContract">  | DatatypeProperty  | "supportedBy" link between a goal and a                     |
|                | centrally immediately below the goal to which it relates,  |    | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain>   | toBeSupportedByContract range                               | contract module that is undisclosed, the                    |
| VI.72          | denotes that support for the claim presented by the  |    | <pre><rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range></pre>  | boolean   | decorator is explicitly applied to a goal.                  |
| VI.73          | attached goal is intended to be provided from an argument in another module linked by an as-yet-undisclosed  |    | <pre><coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> <renderedas>attached centrally immediately below the goal to which it relates</renderedas>  | toBeSupportedByContract coreOrExtension "Modular Extension" |   |
| VI./3          | contract.  |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">to be supported by contract</rdfs:label></pre>   | toBeSupportedByContract renderedAs                          |   |
| VI.74          |  |    |   | "attached centrally"  |   |
|                |  |    |   | toBeSupportedByContract label "to be                        |   |
| VI.75          |  |    |   | supported by contract"                                      |   |
|                | At some later stage, the element may be updated to replace   | 35 | -   | -   | Selective display in argument and                           |
|                | this decorator with support from a named contract module,  |    |   |   | architecture views seems to be for                          |
| VI.76          | or may be left as it is, with the necessary support defined in a higher-level argument's architecture view.  |    |   |   | visualization purposes, and not directly ontology-relevant. |
| V1./U          | This decorator can only be applied to goal elements, and   | 35 | <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>  | toBeSupportedByContract domain Goal                         | ontology-relevant.  |
|                | can be used in conjunction with the 'to be instantiated'   | 55 | rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#toBeSupportedByContract">  | 13300apportouby00mmaot domain 00at                          |   |
|                | annotation, but is mutually exclusive with the 'to be  |    | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain>   |   |   |
|                | developed' annotation.   |    |   |   |   |
|                |  |    | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#undeveloped"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | undeveloped propertyDisjointWith                            | "Mutually exclusive" is represented with                    |
| \/  77         |  |    | <pre><owl:propertydisjointwith rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#&lt;br&gt;toPoSupportedPyContract"></owl:propertydisjointwith></pre>   | toBeSupportedByContract                                     | propertyDisjointWith in OWL.                                |
| VI.77<br>VI.78 |  |    | toBeSupportedByContract"/>  |   |   |
| V1./U          | This decorator cannot be used within a contract module.  | 35 | gsn:toBeSupportedByContract(?A, true) ^ gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:contract(?M, true) -> gsn:valid(?A, false)  | IF ?A is to be supported by contract AND                    |   |
|                | and the second s |    | Sometiment, and a sometiment, and sometiment,           | ?M is a Module AND ?M contains ?A AND                       |   |
|                |  |    |   | ?M is a contract  |   |
| VI.79          |  |    |   | THEN ?A is <u>not</u> valid                                 |   |
|                | Table 1:4-2 – Definition – SupportedBy   | 36 | -   | -   | No additional constraints seem to be                        |
| VI 00          | In addition to the permitted connections defined in the core   |    |   |   | specified here. Development of away                         |
| VI.80          | GSN definition (See Table 1:2-2), in modular GSN the   |    | 1   |   |   |

|       | to-away_goal, goal-to-away_solution, goal-to-module_reference, goal-to-contract_reference, strategy to away_goal.  |    |  |  | elements in the module under view is already constrained.   |
|-------|--|----|--|--|---|
|       | In a Contract module, the following 'supported by' connections are also permitted: away_goal-to-goal, away_goal-to-strategy, away_goal-to-away_goal.   | 36 |  | -  | The "away_x-to-away_x" clause contradicts the rule that no away element should be developed in the module under view. This constraint would need clarification or a condition to ignore this when visualizing contract modules. |
| VI.82 | Table 1:4-2 – Definition – InContextOf In addition to the permitted connections defined in the core GSN definition (See Table 1:2-2), in modular GSN the following 'in context of' connections are permitted: goal-to-   | 36 | F  | -  | No additional constraints seem to be specified here. Development of away elements in the module under view is already constrained.  |
|       | away_goal, goal-to-away_context, goal-to-away_assumption, goal-to-away_justification, goal-to-module_reference, strategy-to-away_goal, strategy-to-away_context, strategy-to-away_assumption, strategy-to-away_justification and strategy-to-module_reference.   |    | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Strategy"></owl:class></pre>  | Strategy inContextOf only (Assumption or Context or Justification or Module)  Goal inContextOf only (Assumption or Context or Justification or Module)   | Added the possibility for a strategy or a goal to be in the context of a module.  |
| VI.84 |  |    | <pre><rdfs:subclassof>   <owl:restriction>   <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:onproperty>   <owl:allvaluesfrom>    <owl:class>         <owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></owl:class></owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></pre>            | Context or Justification or Module)  |   |
|       | In a Contract module, the following 'in context of' connections are also permitted: away_goal-to-away_context, away_goal-to-away_assumption, away_goal-to-away_justification.  | 36 |  | -  | The "away_x-to-away_x" clause contradicts the rule that no away element should be developed in the module under view. This constraint would need clarification or a condition to ignore this when visualizing contract modules. |
|       | 1:4.3.1 The GSN elements defined in Sections 1:2.1 and 1:4.2 above are intended to be combined to represent logical structures. The notation interpretation for core elements within modular extensions is unchanged. Away goals, away solutions and away context elements are used in place of their core counterparts with the addition that they are references to the goal, solution or context in the referenced argument module. | 36 |  | -  | No additional constraints are specified here, so nothing needs to be represented.   |
|       | 1:4.3.2 Away goals cannot be (hierarchically) decomposed and further supported by sub-elements within the current argument module; rather, decomposition needs to occur within the referenced argument module.   | 36 | $ \begin{array}{l} {\sf gsn:Module(?M1) \land gsn:Goal(?C1) \land gsn:contains(?M1, ?C1) \land gsn:Module(?M2) \land gsn:away(?C1, true) \land gsn:supportedBy(?C1, ?C2) \land gsn:contains(?M2, ?C2) \land rdf:subject(?R, ?C1) \land rdf:predicate(?R, ?C1) \land gsn:supportedBy(?C1, rdf:object(?R, ?C2) \rightarrow gsn:valid(?R, false) \\ \end{array} $ | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?G1 is a Goal AND ?M1 contains ?G1 AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?G1 is away AND ?G1 is supported by ?G2 AND ?M2 contains ?G2 AND ?R has subject ?G1 AND ?R has object ?G2 THEN ?R is not valid | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules. New rules are defined instead.   |

|                         |   |        |   | T -= '   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--------|---|--|--|
| VI.88                   |   |        | gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?G1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:away(?G1, true) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G1, ?G2) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?G2) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?G1) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?G2) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)  | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?G1 is a Goal AND ?M1 contains ?G1 AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?G1 is away AND ?G1 is supported by ?G2 AND ?M2 contains ?G2 AND ?R has object ?G2 THEN ?R is not valid  |  |
| VI.89                   | 1:4.3.2 () By exception, it is valid to decompose away goals within safety case contract modules where they refer to a goal requiring support from a contract module.   | 36, 37 | gsn:toBeSupportedByContract(?A, true) ^ gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?B) ^ gsn:away(?A, true) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) -> gsn:contract(?M2, true)  | IF ?A is to be supported by contract AND ?M1 is a Module AND ?M1 contains ?A AND ?A is supported by ?B AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M2 contains ?B AND ?A is away AND ?M1 is different from ?M2 THEN ?M2 is a contract                           | Decomposing an away goal in a contract module does not make it automatically valid, because there may be other reasons the goal is invalid. Instead, the module in which it is decomposed is marked as a contract.   |
| VI.90                   | 1:4.3.2 () Conversely, the goal requiring support, which is addressed via a contract, must not be decomposed in its host module.  | 37     | gsn:toBeSupportedByContract(?A, true) ^ gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?B) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)   | IF ?A is to be supported by contract AND ?M is a Module AND ?M contains ?A AND ?A is supported by ?B AND ?M contains ?B AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "supported by" AND ?R has object ?B  THEN ?R is not valid                 | EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules. New rules are defined instead.  |
| VI.91                   |   |        | gsn:toBeSupportedByContract(?A, true) ^ gsn:Module(?M) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?A, ?B) ^ gsn:contains(?M, ?B) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B) -> gsn:valid(?R, false)   | IF ?A is to be supported by contract AND ?M is a Module AND ?M contains ?A AND ?A is supported by ?B AND ?M contains ?B AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?B  THEN ?R is not valid   |  |
| VI.92                   | 1:4.3.3 Arguments supported by another argument module can be indicated in a number of ways. Figure 1:4-1 illustrates a firm relationship by which the parent goal is supported by a specific goal in the referenced argument module.   | 37     | -   | -  | This is already covered by a regular supportedBy property.   |
| VI.93                   | 1:4.3.3 () As with core GSN, an intermediate strategy could be shown and the parent goal/strategy could be supported by one or more argument elements in addition to the away goal.   | 37     |   | -  | There is no constraint preventing this, so no change to the ontology is needed.  |
| VI.94<br>VI.95<br>VI.96 | 1:4.3.4 By making the relationship to the away goal the author is asserting not only the inference of support for the parent goal, but also that the context in which the away goal is declared is consistent with the context and assumptions in scope for the parent goal.  | 37     | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#consistentWith">     <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2002/07/owl#SymmetricProperty"></rdf:type>     <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Assumption"></rdfs:domain>     <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdfs:domain>     <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdfs:range>                    <td>consistentWith a ObjectProperty consistentWith type SymmetricProperty consistentWith domain (Assumption or Context) consistentWith range (Assumption or</td><td></td></owl:objectproperty></pre> | consistentWith a ObjectProperty consistentWith type SymmetricProperty consistentWith domain (Assumption or Context) consistentWith range (Assumption or  |  |
| VI.97<br>VI.98<br>VI.99 |   |        | <pre><rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Context"></rdfs:range>         <coreorextension>Modular Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">consistent with</rdfs:label> <skos:definition>By making the relationship to the away goal the author is asserting not only the inference of support for the parent goal, but also that the context in which the away goal is declared is consistent with the context and assumptions in scope for the parent goal./skos:definition&gt;</skos:definition>   | Context)  consistentWith coreOrExtension  "Modular Extension"  consistentWith label "consistent with"  consistentWith definition "By making"   |  |
| VI.100                  |   |        | <pre> gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G1, ?G2) ^ gsn:away(?G2, true) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?G1, ?C1) ^ gsn:Context(?C2) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?G2, ?C2) -&gt; gsn:consistentWith(?C1, ?C2)</pre>   | IF ?G1 is a Goal AND ?G2 is a Goal AND ?G1 is supported by ?G2 AND ?G2 is away AND ?G1 is in context of ?C1 AND ?C2 is a Context AND ?G2 is in context of ?C2  |  |
| VI.101<br>VI.102        | 1:4.3.6 An alternative approach is illustrated in Figure 1:4-3. The contract module instantiating the support relationship is not specified. Here, the relevant higher-level argument abstraction (e.g. architecture view) should be referred to, which will indicate where the required contract details are specified.  | 38     |   | THEN ?C1 is consistent with ?C2  |  |
| VI.103<br>VI.104        | 1:4.3.8 There may be occasions when a goal or strategy requires fuller justification than can be provided within the confines of a GSN justification element (described in Section 1:2.1 above). In such cases, an away goal can be substituted for the justification. This enables the author to invoke the argument supporting the away goal in the remote argument module as context for the goal or strategy they are currently working with. | 38     | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#substitutedBy"></owl:objectproperty></pre>  | substitutedBy a ObjectProperty substitutedBy domain Justification substitutedBy range (Goal and (away value true)) substitutedBy coreOrExtension Modular Extension substitutedBy label "substituted by" substitutedBy definition "There may" | Although substitution is not mentioned elsewhere, it is defined as a separate property to allow an away goal to stand for a justification, while still being consistent with the Core GSN (i.e., inContextOf range only Context, Assumption, Justification). |

|        |  |    | <pre><rdfs:label xml:lang="en">substituted by</rdfs:label></pre>   |   |  |
|--------|--|----|--|---|--|
| VI.109 |  |    | gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?E, ?J) ^ gsn:Justification(?J) ^ gsn:substitutedBy(?J, ?G) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?J) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?G) -> gsn:valid(?J, false)   | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 is a Module<br>AND ?M1 is different from ?M2 AND ?E is<br>in context of ?J AND ?J is a Justification<br>AND ?J is substituted by ?G AND ?M1<br>contains ?J AND ?M2 contains ?G<br>THEN ?J is not valid | In order to support further reasoning (i.e., abstraction of contextual relations between modules), a justification that is substituted must be in the same module as the goal; otherwise it is invalid.                                      |
| VI 110 | 1:4.4.1 The architecture view provides an abstract view of the relationship between argument modules.  | 39 | -  | -   | Already added as a viewType earlier.   |
|        | 1:4.4.1 () The use of links in the architecture view is extended and there is a clear distinction between the use of SupportedBy and InContextOf relationships between individual elements within modules and their use in the architecture view.  | 39 | -  | -   | There is no need to specify further restrictions here, because the architecture view is just an abstraction of relations between elements contained by two or more modules. More details below.  |
|        | Table 1:4-3 – Definition – Module  Module symbols are used in the architecture view to represent an argument module.   | 39 | -  | -   | Modules already have renderedAs information, and exclusion of a line is purely a visualization choice.   |
|        | The module identifier may be located internal to the symbol (as shown) or immediately below the symbol.  | 39 | -  | -   | Existence of module identifiers is enforced,   |
|        | Inclusion of the module description is optional  | 39 | <pre><owl:annotationproperty rdf:about="http://schema.org/description"></owl:annotationproperty></pre>   | description a AnnotationProperty  | Possibility of description is added, but not enforced.   |
|        | Table 1:4-3 – Definition – Contract  Contract symbols are used in the architecture view to represent a special type of module that defines the relationship between argument module interfaces and shows how one module supports the argument in another.  | 39 | -  | -   | Identifiers are enforced. The rest is purely a visualization choice.   |
|        | Alternative contract module symbols are available to suit different styles of presentation of the architecture.  | 39 | -  | -   |  |
|        | The contract identifier may be located internal to the symbol (as shown) or immediately below the symbol. Where the simple form symbol is used the identifier may be located to the side of the symbol.  | 39 |  |   |  |
|        | Inclusion of the contract description is optional.   | 39 | -  | -   | Possibility of description is there.   |
| VI.119 | Table 1:4-3 – Definition – Module  A Module Interface Connector, rendered as a small square on the boundary of a module symbol, can optionally be added to aid clarity of the specific interface (specified by the {interface identifier}) used by the inter-module relationship.  Where no interface is declared the default interface is | 40 | -  | -   | Since this is purely a choice of visualization, and the building blocks already exist, nothing needs to be modified in the ontology itself.  |
| VI.120 | assumed.   | 40 |  |   |  |
|        | Table 1:4-4 – Definition The ModuleSupportedBy and ModuleInContextOf relationships are used in the architecture view represent one or more support/context relationship(s) between the elements within the modules.  | 40 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Module">     <rdfs:subclassof>         <owl:restriction>         <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inContextOf"></owl:onproperty></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></owl:class></pre> | Module inContextOf only Module  Module supportedBy only Module  | Since this is an abstraction of relations between the elements contained in two separate modules, and nothing from earlier statements restricts using existing relations for modules, there is no need to define separate object properties. |
| VI.123 |  |    | gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?E1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?E2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?E1, ?E2) -> gsn:supportedBy(?M1, ?M2)  gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?E1) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?E2) ^  | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 is a Module<br>AND ?M1 is different from ?M2 AND ?M1<br>contains ?E1 AND ?M2 contains ?E2<br>AND ?E1 is supported by ?E2<br>THEN ?M1 is supported by ?M2<br>IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 is a Module     | Relations between elements in separate modules are abstracted as relations between the modules themselves, for the purpose of the architecture view.   |
| VI.124 |  |    | gsn:module(?M1) ** gsn:module(?M2) ** swrib:notequal(?M1, ?M2) ** gsn:contains(?M1, ?E1) ** gsn:contains(?M2, ?E2) ** gsn:inContextOf(?E1, ?E2) -> gsn:inContextOf(?M1, ?M2)   | AND ?M1 is different from ?M2 AND ?M1 contains ?E1 AND ?M2 contains ?E2 AND ?E1 is in context of ?E2 THEN ?M1 is in context of ?M2  |  |
|        |  |    | gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?E1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?E1, ?M2) -> gsn:supportedBy(?M1, ?M2)   | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M1 is different from ?M2 AND ?M1  | Since entire modules can be added as support to a goal, the supportedBy property between a goal and a module is  |

|  |        |  | contains ?E1 AND ?E1 is supported by ?M2 THEN ?M1 is supported by ?M2   | considered as a relation between the latter and the module containing the goal.   |
|--|--------|--|---|---|
| Table 1:4-4 – Definition  Note that the use of these symbols in the architecture View differs from that within the argument view. In the architecture view the asserted relationship is between modules and may reflect multiple individual support/context relationships across the modules' interfaces.  | 40     | -  | -   | This is already covered in the rules for the previous statement (directly above).   |
| Table 1:4-4 - Definition  The Composite Relationship is used where both a supported and a context relationship exists between  | 40     | -  | -   | Ontologies support multiple and bidirectional relations, including for visualization purposes within Protege, so  |
| modules.  Table 1:4-4 – Definition  The support/context relationships between modules may be bidirectional, and therefore the relationship may be shown with any of the support, context or composite arrow at either end and in any combination. A small selection of the possible combinations are illustrated (4 out of the possible 9 in addition to the 3 single ended variants)  | 40     |  | -   | "composite" and "bidirectionality" are purely stylistic choices.  |
| 1:4.5.1 It is useful to represent the abstracted structure of an argument in an architecture view. The process of abstraction hides the detailed structure of the argument. Goals, strategies, solutions and context are not shown in the architecture view; instead, just the modules and their relationships are depicted. The relationships are summarised such that rather than using separate links for each pairing of elements between the modules, only one link is shown. | 40, 41 |  | -   | This is already addressed above. In future versions, it would be possible to add a quantifier showing how many particular relations are between modules.                                      |
| 1:4.5.2 Figure 1:4-6 shows a SupportedBy relationship between modules. The relationship indicates that there exists one or more goal and/or strategy within module 1 which is supported by one or more goal(s) and/or evidence elements within module 2, and similarly for modules 1 and 3. There is no inference that the supporting argument provided in modules 2 and 3 necessarily supports the same   | 41     |  | -   | No further restrictions are specified.  |
| goal in module 1.  1:4.5.2 () It is entirely permissible for a module both to provide support, and to be supported by another module, provided that this does not create circularity within the argument established by the composed argument modules.   | 41     | gsn:Module(?M1) ^ gsn:Module(?M2) ^ gsn:Module(?M3) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M2, ?M3) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M3, ?M1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?M1, ?M2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?M2, ?M3) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?M3, ?M1) -> gsn:valid(?M1, false) ^ gsn:valid(?M2, false) ^ gsn:valid(?M3, false)  | IF ?M1 is a Module AND ?M2 is a Module AND ?M3 is a Module AND ?M1 is not equal to ?M2 AND ?M2 is not equal to ?M3 AND ?M3 is not equal to ?M1 AND ?M1 is supported by ?M2 AND ?M2 is supported by ?M3 AND ?M3 is supported by ?M1  THEN ?M1 is not valid AND ?M2 is not valid AND ?M3 is not valid | This rule is specified only for the simplest case of circularity. Cyclic graphs with more nodes will require more advanced solutions.   |
| 1:4.5.3 Contract modules can be used in the support relationship between modules to aid decoupling as shown in Figure 1:4-7. Both the full and simple forms of the contract module symbol are shown for comparison. An architecture view may use either form but should be self-consistent.  | 41     | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contract"> <skos:note xml:lang="en">Contract modules can be used in the support relationship between modules to aid decoupling.         The de-coupling by use of a contract permits argument module construction in cases where the eventual source of support for an argument is unknown at the time of authoring or can be changed for example through re-use or planned product improvement or reconfiguration.</skos:note> </owl:datatypeproperty> | contract note "Contract modules"  | This is added as a note for the user.   |
| The de-coupling by use of a contract permits argument module construction in cases where the eventual source of support for an argument is unknown at the time of authoring or can be changed for example through re-use or planned product improvement or reconfiguration.  | 41     |  |   |   |
| 1:4.5.5 The addition of module interface connectors can aid visualisation of which particular interface is used for a particular inter-module relationship and can be used to give greater clarity where multiple relationships exist between modules.   | 42     | -  | -   | The use of module interface connectors is purely a choice of visualization aid. Given that building blocks for such visualization exist, but it is not mandatory, there is no need to specify |
| 1:4.6.1 A Module Interface identifies the published elements of the argument that a module contains.  1:4.6.2 A Module may have one or more interfaces defined,  | 43     | -  | -   | anything additional in the ontology.  |
| each of which should have a unique (interface identifier).  The default interface publishes all public goals and relevant context together with all goals and references requiring   | 43     | -  | -   |   |
| external support.  Other interfaces may be published to suit specific purposes and these may be more restrictive than the default interface  | 43     | -  | -   |   |

| 1                |  |        | T   | T                                       | T  |
|------------------|--|--------|---|---|--|
|                  | exposure of details necessary to relate to peer modules, but   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | unnecessary for integration into a higher level argument.  1:4.6.3 The Module Interface by default contains the  | 44     |   | 1 -                                     |  |
|                  | following elements; each GSN element should be stated in   | 44     |   |   |  |
|                  | full including element identifier and the complete element   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | statement:   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () 1. The module and interface identifier,   | 44     | -   | -                                       | The configuration information is not   |
|                  | description and configuration information.   |        |   |   | specified elsewhere. Therefore, the  |
| \/  140          |  |        |   |   | default assumption is that it should be  |
| VI.140           | 1:4.6.3 () 2. The goal(s) addressed by the module. These   | 44     |   |   | included as part of the description.  The indicated elements of a visualization  |
|                  | are all the goals declared public using the public decorator   | 44     |   | -                                       | already exist as building blocks.  |
|                  | within the module. These are not necessarily the 'top' goals   |        |   |   | Visualization choices should be handled  |
|                  | of a module.   |        |   |   | outside the ontology. However, future  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () 3. Goals requiring support. This should include   | 44     | -   | -                                       | versions of the ontology can encode  |
|                  | all those indicated as 'to be supported by contract' and any   |        |   |   | visualization rules if necessary.  |
|                  | goals requiring support where an explicit dependency has   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | not been declared.  1:4.6.3 () 4. The contextual elements (context,  | 44     |   |   |  |
|                  | assumptions and justifications) relevant to the goals  | 44     |   | -                                       |  |
|                  | defined above (2 and 3).   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () The interface needs to include all relevant   | 44     | -   | -                                       |  |
|                  | contextual element in scope for that goal, which may be  |        |   |   |  |
|                  | more than the context directly linked to the goal in the   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | argument.  |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () Any contextual element included as in scope of  | 44, 45 | gsn:public(?G, true) ^ gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:inContextOf(?G, ?C) -> gsn:public(?C, true)   | IF ?G is public AND ?G is a Goal AND ?G | This is treated as a general rule  |
|                  | a goal in the interface needs to be made public, even if not intended for reference by another argument module.  |        |   | is in context of ?C THEN ?C is public   | regardless of visualization choices.   |
|                  | Contextual elements are specific to each goal.   |        |   | THEN !C is public                       |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () 5. Solutions and context that are available to be   | 45     | -   | -                                       | The indicated elements of a visualization  |
|                  | cited in support of goals in other argument modules. This  |        |   |   | already exist as building blocks.  |
|                  | includes all solutions and context declared public within  |        |   |   | Visualization choices should be handled  |
|                  | the module.  |        |   |   | outside the ontology. However, future  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () 6. Dependencies explicitly referenced within the  | 45     | -   | -                                       | versions of the ontology can encode  |
|                  | module. This includes all away-goal, away-solution, away-  |        |   |   | visualization rules if necessary.  |
|                  | contextual element references used by the argument within the module.  |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.3 () It also includes module(s) and contract   | 45     |   | 1 -                                     |  |
|                  | module(s) referenced from within the module, together with   | 40     |   |   |  |
|                  | the goals supported by them.   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.4 Where a module interface is declared that is a   | 45     | -   | -                                       |  |
|                  | subset of the default interface the sub-set should include   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | all related contextual elements for any goals that are   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | included.  1:4.6.5 Where a module contains other modules, the  | 45     |   |   |  |
|                  | interface for the containing module can contain any  | 45     |   | -                                       |  |
|                  | element of the interface of any of the contained modules, in   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | effect promoting the element from the contained module   |        |   |   |  |
| VI.150           | interface to the containing module interface.  |        |   |   |  |
|                  | 1:4.6.5 () Where such a promotion occurs, this should  | 45     | -   | -                                       |  |
|                  | ensure that the associated contextual elements for   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | promoted goals are also promoted.  1:4.6.6 The identifiers for all elements within an interface,   | 45     |   |   | Those requirements require   |
|                  | 1:4.6.6 The identifiers for all elements within an interface, including that for any promoted element must be unique.  | 45     |   | -                                       | These requirements regarding uniqueness of identifiers are handled in  |
|                  | 1:4.6.6 () Where potential duplication occurs, e.g. where  | 45     | †   |   | earlier rules.   |
|                  | goals of the same identifier are promoted from two   | .0     |   |   |  |
|                  | contained modules, this can be achieved by including the   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | relevant module identifier, or by introducing an alias for the   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | promoted element.  |        |   |   |  |
| l                | 1:4.6.7 The default interface should maintain full   | 45     | -   | -                                       |  |
|                  | Annual California (California)   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | traceability between promoted elements and their   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | originating module, but this does not have to be carried   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific  |        |   |   |  |
|                  | originating module, but this does not have to be carried   |        |   |   |  |
|                  | originating module, but this does not have to be carried<br>through to an interface that is published for a specific<br>purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be  |        |   |   |  |
| VI.154           | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be published without revealing the internal structure of the argument it contains.  1:4.7.1 A contract may be used to relate the interfaces of  | 45     | -   | -                                       |  |
| VI.154           | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be published without revealing the internal structure of the argument it contains.  1:4.7.1 A contract may be used to relate the interfaces of modules to show how the arguments in one module  | 45     | -   | -                                       |  |
| VI.154<br>VI.155 | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be published without revealing the internal structure of the argument it contains.  1:4.7.1 A contract may be used to relate the interfaces of modules to show how the arguments in one module support another.   |        |   | -                                       |  |
| VI.154<br>VI.155 | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be published without revealing the internal structure of the argument it contains.  1:4.7.1 A contract may be used to relate the interfaces of modules to show how the arguments in one module support another.  1:4.7.1 () A contract may be described in textual form (e.g. | 45     | - <pre>- </pre> <pre>- </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | - contract note "A contract"            | I -  |
| VI.154<br>VI.155 | originating module, but this does not have to be carried through to an interface that is published for a specific purpose. This abstraction allows an interface to be published without revealing the internal structure of the argument it contains.  1:4.7.1 A contract may be used to relate the interfaces of modules to show how the arguments in one module support another.   |        | - <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contract"> <skos:note xml:lang="en">A contract may be described in textual form (e.g. as a table) or for more complex relationships may be described within a contract module using GSN.</skos:note></owl:datatypeproperty>  | - contract note "A contract"            | This statement is provided as a note for the user, because it provides details that are relevant for creators of assurance |

|        |   |    |   |  | cases, but otherwise does not have clear rules for checking validity.  |
|--------|---|----|---|--|--|
| VI 157 | 1:4.7.2 A contract module is a special type of module that controls the relationship between argument module interfaces using arguments to define how a goal in one module is supported by one or more goals in one or more other modules.  | 46 | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#contract"> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A contract module is a special type of module that controls the relationship between argument module interfaces using arguments to define how a goal in one module is supported by one or more goals in one or more other modules.</skos:definition> </owl:datatypeproperty> | contract definition "A contract"   |  |
| VI.158 | 1:4.7.2 () It also enables argument to justify the consistency of context between those goals.  |    | -   | -  | This statement does not provide enough information regarding the relation between a contract module and a justification.         |
|        | 1:4.7.3 As the contract module's purpose is to define the relationship between module interfaces it does not have a module interface of its own and cannot publish public elements.   | 46 | gsn:public(?E, true) ^ gsn:contract(?C, true) ^ gsn:contains(?C, ?E) -> gsn:valid(?E, false)  | IF ?E is public AND ?C is a contract AND ?C contains ?E THEN ?E is not valid | ,  |
| VI.160 | 1:4.7.3 () All references from the contract module to elements in argument modules must be made using away elements (e.g. away goal, away solution, away context) and can only be made to elements that exist in module interfaces that have been made visible to it.                     | 46 | -   | -  | Currently not clear how to handle "interfaces that have been made visible to it". Clarification is needed.                       |
| VI.161 | 1:4.7.4 A contract module can contain other modules, however the interfaces for these contained modules are only be available to the contract module in which they are contained, and/or to other modules within the same scope, i.e. they are private to the containing contract module. | 46 | -   | -  | Currently not clear how to handle "[contained modules] are private ot the containing contract module".  Clarification is needed. |

## Confidence Argument Extension

| id     | Item in GSN Community Standard                        | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology  | Simplified Item in Ontology              | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion           |
|--------|---|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|        | 1:5.1.1 An Assurance Claim Point (ACP) can be used in | 46      | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint"></owl:datatypeproperty>               | assuranceClaimPoint a                    |                                       |
| VII.1  | GSN to indicate that a confidence argument is         |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>   | DatatypeProperty                         |                                       |
| \/II 0 | associated with an assertion in a risk argument.      |         | <coreorextension>Confidence Argument Extension</coreorextension>  | assuranceClaimPoint range boolean        |                                       |
| VII.2  | İ   |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">assurance claim point</rdfs:label>  | 01 : 5 : .                               |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <skos:definition xml:lang="en">An Assurance Claim Point (ACP) can be used in GSN to indicate that a confidence argument is associated</skos:definition> | assuranceClaimPoint                      |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | with an assertion in a risk argument.   | coreOrExtension "Confidence              |                                       |
| VII.3  | İ   |         |   | Argument Extension"                      |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   | assuranceClaimPoint label                |                                       |
| VII.4  | İ   |         |   | "assurance claim point"                  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   | assuranceClaimPoint definition "An       |                                       |
| VII.5  | i '   |         |   | Assurance"                               |                                       |
| VII.6  | i   |         | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#argumentType"></owl:datatypeproperty>                      | argumentType a DatatypeProperty          |                                       |
| VII.7  | İ   |         | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></rdfs:range>  | argumentType range string                |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdfs:range></rdfs:range>   | argumentType range oneOf                 |                                       |
| VII.8  | İ   |         | <rdfs:datatype></rdfs:datatype>   | {"confidence", "risk"}                   |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <owl:oneof></owl:oneof>   | argumentType coreOrExtension             |                                       |
| VII.9  | '<br>   |         | <rdf:description></rdf:description>   | "Confidence Argument Extension"          |                                       |
|        | '<br>   |         | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>  | argumentType label "argument             |                                       |
|        | '<br>   |         | <rdf:first>confidence</rdf:first>   | type"                                    |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdf:rest></rdf:rest>   | "  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdf:description></rdf:description>   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>  |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdf:first>risk</rdf:first>   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdf:rest rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#nil"></rdf:rest>   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <pre><coreorextension>Confidence Argument Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension>   |  |                                       |
|        | İ   |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">argument type</rdfs:label>  |  |                                       |
| VII.10 | <br>  |         |   |  |                                       |
|        | 1:5.1.1 () For each ACP there should exist a          | 46      | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"></owl:class>                              | RelationshipWithConfidence               | These OWL restrictions ensure that,   |
|        | corresponding confidence argument.                    |         | <rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof>   | (associatedWith some Argument)           | for some Relationship with            |
|        | ·   |         | <owl:class></owl:class>   | and ('assurance claim point' some        | Confidence, there exists at least one |
| VII.11 | '<br>   |         | <owl:intersectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:intersectionof>  | boolean)                                 | associated argument and at least      |
|        | İ   |         | <pre><owl:restriction></owl:restriction></pre>  | RelationshipWithConfidence               | one assurance claim point value,      |
|        | '<br>   |         | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#associatedWith"></owl:onproperty>                             | associatedWith only (Argument and        | and that only confidence arguments    |
|        | '<br>   |         | <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:somevaluesfrom>                           | (argumentType value "confidence"))       | can be associated with it.            |
|        | '<br>   |         |   | ( 3 / //// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / |                                       |
|        | '<br>   |         | <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>  |  |                                       |
| VII.12 | '<br>   |         | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint"></owl:onproperty>                        |  |                                       |
|        |   | L       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   | 1  | <u>l</u>                              |

| VII.13  1:5.2.1 Table 1:5-1 illustrates the extensions made to GSN to facilitate the representation of ACPs. These symbols are defined for use as decorators on all core GSN relation types.   | 46 | <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre></pre> <pre><pre></pre> <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre> | RelationshipWithConfidence a Class RelationshipWithConfidence subClassOf Relationship  RelationshipWithConfidence subClassOf Relationship  RelationshipWithConfidence exclude extensions (i.e., Dialectic Extension) |
|--|----|---|--|
|  |    | <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#predicate"></owl:onproperty> <owl:allvaluesfrom></owl:allvaluesfrom>   | RelationshipWithConfidence predicate only (inContextOf or EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled  |
| VII.15   |    | <pre><owl:class> <owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></owl:class></pre>   | supportedBy) because of conflict with SWRL rules.  |
| VII.16   |    | <om:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:c< td=""><td>RelationshipWithConfidence assuranceClaimPoint some boolean</td></om:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:com:c<>   | RelationshipWithConfidence assuranceClaimPoint some boolean  |
| VII.17   |    | <pre></pre>   | RelationshipWithConfidence label "Relationship with Confidence"  |
| VII.17   |    | <pre> <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint">     <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"></rdfs:domain>     </owl:datatypeproperty></pre>    | assuranceClaimPoint domain<br>RelationshipWithConfidence   |
| VII.18   |    |   |  |
| 1:5.2.2 ACPs may also be added to any element of an argument that provides a reference to an artefact e.g. solution or context where there is a need to argue the confidence in the artefact that the element references rather than the confidence related to its relationship to the argument. | 47 | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint"> <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdfs:domain> </owl:datatypeproperty>                                 | associatedWith domain ArtefactReference  |
| Table 1:5-1 – Definition  A solid square is the symbol for ACP used as a decorator for a relationship. () It can be applied to   | 46 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint">     <renderedas>solid square</renderedas>     </owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | assuranceClaimPoint renderedAs "solid square"  |
| VII.20 'SupportedBy' and 'InContextOf' relationships.  Table 1:5-2 – Definition  | 47 |   |  |
| A solid square is the symbol for ACP used as a decorator for an element. () It can be applied as a decorator to elements that make reference to an   |    |   |  |
| VII.21 artefact (e.g. solution, context).  Table 1:5-1 – Definition  | 46 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"></owl:class></pre>   | RelationshipWithConfidence   |
| The label next to the square indicates the ACP VII.22 identifier.  |    | <rdfs:subclassof> <owl:restriction></owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof>   | identifier some string   |
| Table 1:5-2 - Definition  The label next to the square indicates the ACP identifier.   | 47 | <pre><owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://schema.org/identifier"></owl:onproperty> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#string"></owl:somevaluesfrom> </pre>  | RelationshipWithConfidence identifier exactly 1 string   |
| VII.23   |    |   |  |

|        |   |    | <pre><rdfs:subclassof></rdfs:subclassof></pre>   |  |   |
|--------|---|----|--|--|---|
| VII.24 |   |    | gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?A, true) ^ gsn:ArtefactReference(?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?A, ?R) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A)   | IF ?A has an assurance claim point AND ?A is an Artefact Reference AND DO (for every ?A create ?R) THEN ?R is a Relationship with Confidence AND ?R has subject ?A   | To ensure that Artefact References with ACPs have identifiers, we first have to enforce that they're associated with a RelationshipWithConfidence.                            |
|        | Table 1:5-2 – Definition  | 47 | -  | - Confidence AND ? R has subject ? A   | There is no restriction that would not  |
|        | The ACP decorator can be combined with the 'uninstantiated' decorator.  |    |  |  | allow this.   |
|        | 1:5.2.3 Each ACP should have a unique identifier, e.g. "ACP1". The ACP unique identifier should be used to indicate the corresponding argument.   | 47 | schema:identifier(?A, ?N) ^ schema:identifier(?B, ?M) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?A, ?B) ^ swrlb:equal(?N, ?M) -> gsn:valid(?A, false) ^ gsn:valid(?B, false)  | IF?A has an identifier?N AND?B has<br>an identifier?M AND?A is not equal<br>to?B AND?N is equal to?M<br>THEN?A is not valid AND?B is not<br>valid  |   |
|        | 1:5.2.3 () The corresponding argument could be  | 47 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"></owl:class></pre>  | RelationshipWithConfidence   | Because a separate confidence   |
|        | located in a paragraph of accompanying text, a goal in the local argument, or a goal in a separate module.  |    | <pre><rdfs:subclassof>   <owl:restriction>    <owl:onproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#associatedWith"></owl:onproperty>    <owl:allvaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:allvaluesfrom>   </owl:restriction></rdfs:subclassof></pre>  | associatedWith only Argument   | argument is expected, the associatedWith link between RelationshipWithConfidence and Argument is expected.  |
| VII.28 |   |    | <skos:note xml:lang="en">The corresponding argument could be located in a paragraph of accompanying text, a goal in the local argument, or a goal in a separate module.</skos:note>  | RelationshipWithConfidence note "The corresponding"  |   |
| VII.20 |   |    | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement">   <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></rdfs:domain></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | statement domain Argument  |   |
| VII.29 |   |    |  |  |   |
| VII.30 |   |    | <pre><owl:axiom>   <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#statement"></owl:annotatedsource>   <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#domain"></owl:annotatedproperty>   <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:annotatedtarget></owl:axiom></pre> | <pre><statement argument="" domain=""> coreOrExtension "Confidence Argument Extension"</statement></pre>   |   |
| VII.30 |   |    | <pre><coreorextension>Confidence Argument Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The corresponding argument could be located in a paragraph of accompanying text, a goal in the local argument, or a goal in a separate module.</skos:definition>  | <statement argument="" domain=""><br/>definition "The corresponding"</statement>   |   |
| VII.31 |   |    | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:class></pre>  | Argument (contains some Goal) or   |   |
| VII.32 |   |    | <rdfs:subclassof rdf:nodeid="genid35"></rdfs:subclassof>   | (statement some string)  |   |
| VII.33 |   |    | <pre><owl:class rdf:nodeid="genid35"></owl:class></pre>  |  |   |
| VII.34 |   |    | <pre><owl:axiom>   <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:annotatedsource>   <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#subClassOf"></owl:annotatedproperty>   <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:nodeid="genid35"></owl:annotatedtarget></owl:axiom></pre>   | <argument (contains="" goal)="" or<br="" some="">(statement some string)&gt;<br/>coreOrExtension "Confidence<br/>Argument Extension"</argument>  |   |
| VII.34 |   |    | <pre><coreorextension>Confidence Argument Extension</coreorextension></pre> /coreOrExtension> <skos:definition xml:lang="en">The corresponding argument could be located in a paragraph of accompanying text, a goal in the local argument, or a goal in a separate module.</skos:definition>  | <pre><argument (contains="" (statement="" goal)="" or="" some="" string)=""> definition "The corresponding"</argument></pre>   |   |
|        | 1:5.2.3 () Where the corresponding argument is located in a separate module, the module identifier should be shown alongside the ACP identifier delimited with square brackets e.g. ACP1[Confidence]. | 47 | gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R, true) ^ gsn:contains(?M1, ?R) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R, ?A) ^ gsn:contains(?M2, ?A) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?M1, ?M2) ^ schema:identifier(?R, ?ID1) ^ schema:identifier(?M2, ?ID2) ^ schema:identifier(?A, ?ID3) -> swrlb:stringConcat(?ID3, ?ID1, "[", ?ID2, "]")   | IF ?R has an assurance claim point AND ?M1 contains ?R AND ?R is associated with ?A AND ?M2 contains ?A AND ?M1 is not equal to ?M2 AND ?R has identifier ?ID1 AND ?M2 has identifier ?ID2 AND ?A has identifier ?ID3 THEN ?ID3 is a concatenation of (?ID1[?ID2]) | The indicated SWRL constraint is inactive, because it is a visualization-relevant rule. If future ontology versions address visualizations, they can include this constraint. |

|        |  |        | _  | -   |   |
|--------|--|--------|--|---|---|
| VII 37 |  |        |  |   |   |
| VII.38 | 1:5.3.1 The presence of an ACP indicates that a separate confidence argument documenting the reasons for having confidence in the relationship or referenced artefact is provided. The nature of confidence arguments is discussed in detail in [8] (Risk, Confidence and Compliance Arguments). | 47, 48 | <pre> </pre> <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"> </owl:class></pre> <pre> <owl:class> <owl:class> <owl:class> <owl:class- <owl:class-="" <owl:comproperty="" rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#associatedWith"></owl:class-> <owl:somevaluesfrom rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Argument"></owl:somevaluesfrom> <owl:comproperty rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#assuranceClaimPoint"></owl:comproperty> <owl:nestriction> <owl:nestriction>   </owl:nestriction></owl:nestriction></owl:class>  <dfs:subclassof> <dfs:subclassof> <dfs:subclassof> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"> <owl:netrsectionof confidence"))<="" rdf:parsetype="Collecti&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;RelationshipWithConfidence ('assurance claim point' some xsd:boolean) and ('associated with' some Argument)  RelationshipWithConfidence 'associated with' only (Argument and ('argument type' value " td=""><td>Added constraint to confirm that a RelationshipWithConfidence must have ACP and an associated argument, and that the associated argument should be a confidence argument. The referenced source is not a direct part of the standard, and is therefore treated as nonnormative for this ontology version. Future versions can include assertions from the source.</td></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></owl:netrsectionof></dfs:subclassof></dfs:subclassof></dfs:subclassof></owl:class></owl:class></pre> | Added constraint to confirm that a RelationshipWithConfidence must have ACP and an associated argument, and that the associated argument should be a confidence argument. The referenced source is not a direct part of the standard, and is therefore treated as nonnormative for this ontology version. Future versions can include assertions from the source.   |   |
|        |  |        |  |   |   |
|        |  |        |  |   |   |
| VII.39 | 1:5.3.1 () The separate confidence argument may be   | 48     |  | -   | See point under 1:5.2.3 regarding   |
| VII.40 | documented in the current argument module, or may be contained in a separate confidence argument module, in which case the ACP identifier is extended to include the {module identifier}.  | .0     |  |   | visualization-relevant rules.   |
| VII.41 | 1:5.3.2 The {ACP identifier} may be a reference to a goal, a section in a document, or other form of unique reference that can be followed by the reader of the argument.  | 48     | -  | -   | This was addressed earlier using a RelationshipWithConfidence class, and an associatedWith relation with an Argument class.   |
| VII.42 | 1:5.3.3 In Figure 1:5-1, ACP1 is associated with the inferential relationship between G1 and its supporting goals, G2 and G3, via strategy S1. This relationship is indivisible, such that the confidence argument relates to the entirety of support for G1.                                    | 48     | gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G1, ?S) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G2) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?G1) ^ rdf:predicate(?R1, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?S) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?G2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?S) ^ rdf:predicate(?R2, ?O) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?G2) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R2, ?A) ^ gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R2, true)  | IF ?G1 is a Goal AND ?S is a Strategy AND ?G1 is supported by ?S AND ?G2 is a Goal AND ?S is supported by ?G2 AND ?R1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G1 AND ?R1 has predicate "supported by" AND ?R1 has object ?S AND ?R1 is associated with ?A AND DO (for all ?G2 make ?R2) THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R2 has subject ?S AND ?R2 has predicate "supported by" AND ?R2 has object ?G2 AND ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an assurance claim point | If for a given Goal, an ACP (and relevant things) exists for a relation with one Strategy, then all Goals supporting that Strategy should have the same.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules. New rules are defined instead. |
| VII.43 |  |        | gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G1, ?S) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G2) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?G1) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?S) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?G2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?S) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?G2) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R2,?A) ^ gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R2, true)   | IF ?G1 is a Goal AND ?S is a Strategy AND ?G1 is supported by ?S AND ?G2 is a Goal AND ?S is supported by ?G2 AND ?R1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G1 AND ?R1 has object ?S AND ?R1 is associated with ?A AND DO (for all ?G2 make ?R2) THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R2 has subject ?S AND ?R2 has object ?G2 AND ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an assurance claim point   |   |
|        |  | 48     | gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G2, ?S) ^   | IF ?S is a Strategy AND ?G1 is a Goal   | If for a given Strategy, an ACP (and  |
| VII.44 |  |        | gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?S) ^ rdf:predicate(?R1, ?O) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?O) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?G1) ^   | AND ?S is supported by ?G1 AND  | relevant things) exists for a relation  |

|         | 1:5.3.3 () The placement of an ACP on an individual 'SupportedBy' relationship below the strategy is ambiguous and should be avoided.  |    | gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G2, ?S) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G2, ?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G2, ?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G2, ?S) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?S) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?G1) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?G2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?G2) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?G2) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?S) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R2, ?A) ^ gsn:associatedWi | PG2 is a Goal AND PG2 is supported by PS AND PR1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND PR1 has subject PS AND PR1 has predicate "supported by" AND PR1 has object PG1 AND PR1 is associated with PA AND DO (for all PG2 make PR2)  THEN PR2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND PR2 has subject PG2 AND PR2 has predicate "supported by" AND PR2 has object PS AND PR2 is associated with PA AND PR2 has an assurance claim point  IF PS is a Strategy AND PG1 is a Goal AND PS1 is a Supported by PG1 AND PG2 is a Goal AND PG2 is supported by PS AND PR1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND PR1 has subject PS AND PR1 has object PS1 AND PR1 is associated with PA AND DO (for all PG2 make PR2) | with one or more Goals, then the Goal supported by the Strategy should have the same.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.  New rules are defined instead.  |
|---------|--|----|--|---|--|
| VII.45  |  |    |  | THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R2 has subject ?G2 AND ?R2 has object ?S AND ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an assurance claim point   |  |
| VII.46  | 1:5.3.4 An ACP can be placed on the evidential relationship indicated by the 'SupportedBy' relationship between a goal and supporting evidence as illustrated in Figure 1:5-2.                             | 48 |  | -   | This is already allowed in the Relationship class, and there are no restrictions preventing this.  |
| VII.47  | 1:5.3.5 Where a single goal is supported by more than one item of evidence, the ACP applies across all 'SupportedBy' relationships in support of the goal and may be illustrated as shown in Figure 1:5-3. | 49 | gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:Solution(?S1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S1) ^ gsn:Solution(?S2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?S1, ?S2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S2) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?G) ^ rdf:predicate(?R1, gsn:supportedBy) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?S1) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?S2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?G) ^ rdf:predicate(?R2, gsn:supportedBy) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?S2) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R2, ?A) ^ gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R2, true)   | IF ?G is a Goal AND ?S1 is a Solution AND ?G is supported by ?S1 AND ?S2 is a Solution AND ?S1 not equal to ?S2 AND ?G is supported by ?S2 AND ?R1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G AND ?R1 has object ?S1 AND ?R1 is associated with ?A AND DO (for all ?S2 make ?R2) THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R2 has subject ?G AND ?R2 has predicate "supported by" AND ?R2 has object ?S2 AND ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an assurance claim point   | If for a given Goal, an ACP (and relevant things) exists for a relation with one Solution, then all other Solutions supporting that Goal should have the same.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.  New rules are defined instead. |
| VIII 46 |  |    | gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:Solution(?S1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S1) ^ gsn:Solution(?S2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?S1, ?S2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S2) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1)  | IF ?G is a Goal AND ?S1 is a Solution AND ?G is supported by ?S1 AND ?S2 is a Solution AND ?S1 not equal to ?S2 AND ?G is supported by ?S2 AND ?R1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G AND ?R1 has object ?S1 AND ?R1 is associated with ?A AND DO (for all ?S2 make ?R2) THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R2 has subject ?G AND ?R2 has object ?S2 AND ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an  |  |
| VII.48  | 1:5.3.5 () This representation may also be applied where a goal is supported by multiple goals without a strategy being explicitly represented.  | 49 | gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:Goal(?S1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S1) ^ gsn:Goal(?S2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?S1, ?S2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S2) ^ gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?G) ^ rdf:predicate(?R1, gsn:supportedBy) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?S1) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?S2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?G) ^ rdf:predicate(?R2, gsn:supportedBy) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?S2) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R2, ?A) ^ gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R2, true)   | assurance claim point  IF ?G is a Goal AND ?S1 is a Goal AND ?G is supported by ?S1 AND ?S2 is a Goal AND ?S1 is not equal to ?S2 AND ?G is supported by ?S2 AND ?R1 is a Relationship With Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G AND ?R1 has predicate "supported by" AND ?R1 has object ?S1 AND ?R1 is associated with ?A AND DO (for all ?S2 make ?R2)  THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With  | If for a given Goal, an ACP (and relevant things) exists for a relation with one Goal, then all other Goals supporting that Goal should have the same.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.  New rules are defined instead.         |

|  |    |   | AND ?R2 has predicate "supported   |                                |
|--|----|---|--|--------------------------------|
|  |    |   | by" AND ?R2 has object ?S2 AND   |                                |
|  |    |   | ?R2 is associated with ?A AND ?R2  |                                |
|  |    |   | has an assurance claim point   |                                |
|  |    | gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:Goal(?S1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S1) ^ gsn:Goal(?S2) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?S1, ?S2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G, ?S2) ^ | IF ?G is a Goal AND ?S1 is a Goal  |                                |
|  |    | gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R1) ^ rdf:subject(?R1, ?G) ^ rdf:object(?R1, ?S1) ^ gsn:associatedWith(?R1, ?A) ^               | AND ?G is supported by ?S1 AND   |                                |
|  |    | swrlx:makeOWLThing(?S2, ?R2) -> gsn:RelationshipWithConfidence(?R2) ^ rdf:subject(?R2, ?G) ^ rdf:object(?R2, ?S2) ^             | ?S2 is a Goal <b>AND</b> ?S1 is not equal to   |                                |
|  |    | gsn:associatedWith(?R2, ?A) ^ gsn:assuranceClaimPoint(?R2, true)  | ?S2 AND ?G is supported by ?S2   |                                |
|  |    |   | AND ?R1 is a Relationship With   |                                |
|  |    |   | Confidence AND ?R1 has subject ?G  |                                |
|  |    |   | AND ?R1 has object ?S1 AND ?R1 is  |                                |
|  |    |   | associated with ?A   |                                |
|  |    |   | AND DO (for all ?S2 make ?R2)  |                                |
|  |    |   | THEN ?R2 is a Relationship With  |                                |
|  |    |   | Confidence <b>AND</b> ?R2 has subject ?G <b>AND</b> ?R2 has object ?S2 <b>AND</b> ?R2 is |                                |
|  |    |   | associated with ?A AND ?R2 has an  |                                |
| VII.50   |    |   | assurance claim point  |                                |
| 1:5.3.6 An ACP may also be associated with an              | 49 | -   | -  | This is already covered above. |
| 'InContextOf' relationship as illustrated in Figure 1:5-4. |    |   |  |                                |
| This enables a confidence argument to support the          |    |   |  |                                |
| VII.51 contextual relationship.                            |    |   |  |                                |

#### Dialectic Extension

| id                                   | Item in GSN Community Standard   | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology  | Simplified Item in Ontology   | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|---|---|--|
| VIII.1                               | 1:6.1.1 A Dialectic process in its simplest form is the investigation of truth. Applied to Assurance Cases, dialectics add strength to arguments by comparing options, testing truth, logically disputing and constructively criticising. The use of a dialectic process provides a framework for creating, challenging and questioning Assurance Cases through the discovery and identification of doubt, which can be depicted and the residual doubt exposed. | 50      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inDoubt">     <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#AssuranceCase"></rdfs:domain>     </owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | inDoubt domain AssuranceCase  |  |
|                                      | 1:6.2.2 GSN defines dialectic uses of the following core elements: • Goal; • Solution  | 50      | <pre><owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges">   <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdfs:domain></owl:objectproperty></pre>   | challenges domain (Goal or Solution)  |  |
|                                      | 1:6.2.3 An additional dialectic specific relationship is provided: • Challenges  | 50      | <rdfs:domain rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></rdfs:domain> <coreorextension>Dialectic Extension</coreorextension> <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">challenges</rdfs:label>  | challenges a ObjectProperty challenges coreOrExtension "Dialectic Extension" challenges label "challenges"              |  |
| VIII.6<br>VIII.7<br>VIII.8<br>VIII.9 | 1:6.2.4 GSN defines a status that may be assigned to elements and relationships: • Defeated  | 50      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#defeated">     <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema#boolean"></rdfs:range>     <coreorextension>Dialectic Extension</coreorextension>     <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">defeated</rdfs:label>     </owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | defeated a DataProperty defeated range boolean defeated coreOrExtension "Dialectic Extension" defeated label "defeated" |  |
|                                      | 1:6.2.6 The definitions below apply to all the other 'forms' of goals and solutions defined within the GSN Extension Tables throughout the standard for the normative definition i.e. Instantiable (represented within curly brackets), instantiated, undeveloped, public/private, away, as applicable.  | 50      | -   | -   | There are no restrictions on elements with true property values for the indicated properties, so this should apply by default. |
| VIII.11                              | Table 1:6-1 – Definition  A goal, (core element) can be used in a dialectic context to assert a challenge to part of the argument.   | 51      | <pre><owl:axiom>   <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></owl:annotatedsource>   <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#domain"></owl:annotatedproperty>   <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></owl:annotatedtarget>   <skos:definition xml:lang="en">A goal, (core element) can be used in a dialectic context to assert a challenge to part of the argument.</skos:definition>   </owl:axiom></pre>                      | <pre><challenges domain="" goal=""> definition "A goal"</challenges></pre>  |  |
|                                      | Table 1:6-1 – Definition  A solution, (core element) can be used to present a reference to an evidence item that asserts a challenge to part of the argument.  | 51      | <pre><owl:axiom>   <owl:annotatedsource rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></owl:annotatedsource>   <owl:annotatedproperty rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/2000/01/rdf-schema#domain"></owl:annotatedproperty>   <owl:annotatedtarget rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></owl:annotatedtarget>   <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">A solution, (core element) can be used to present a reference to an evidence item that asserts a challenge to part of the argument.</rdfs:label>   </owl:axiom></pre> | <challenges domain="" solution=""> definition<br/>"A solution"</challenges>   |  |
| VIII.13                              | Table 1:6-1 – Definition  Defeated Element decorator symbol, rendered as a cross ('X') superimposed on a GSN element. This indicates that the element is defeated  | 51      | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#defeated">     <rdfs:domain>     <owl:class>     <owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></owl:class></rdfs:domain></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>  | defeated domain (Artefact Reference or<br>Claim)<br>defeated range boolean  |  |
| VIII.15                              | Table 1:6-1 – Definition   | 51      | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"></rdf:description>   | defeated renderedAs "cross ('X')"   |  |

|         | The Defeated decorator can be applied to any of the GSN elements.   |          | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdf:description></pre>  | defeated definition "This decorator"   |  |
|---------|---|----------|---|--|--|
|         | 1:6.2.7 Table 1:6-2 provides the definition and rendering of  | 51       | -   | _  | Direction of the arrow is determined   |
|         | relationships for use in the dialectic extension. This declares a relationship between a source element (the entity responsible for making the challenge) and a target element. The arrow points to the target. An additional dialectic decorator is also provided. |          |   |  | automatically.   |
| VIII.18 | Table 1:6-2 – Definition  | 51       | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></rdf:description>  | challenges renderedAs "dashed line"  |  |
|         | Challenges, rendered as a dashed line with an open arrowhead, allows a Challenge to any GSN entity to be documented.  |          | <pre><renderedas>dashed line with an open arrowhead</renderedas>   <skos:definition xml:lang="en">Allows a Challenge to any GSN entity to be documented.</skos:definition>   </pre> | challenges definition "Allows a"   |  |
|         | Table 1:6-2 – Definition  | 51       | <owl:objectproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></owl:objectproperty>  | challenges range Claim   | GSN elements are either Claims or  |
| VIII.20 | Permitted connections are: goal-to-any element, solution-   | '        | <rd>srange rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#ArtefactReference"/&gt;</rd>   | challenges range ArtefactReference   | Artefact References.   |
| VIII.21 | to-any element, goal-to-any relationship, solution-to-any   | 1 '      | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:range>  |  |  |
|         | relationship,   | 1        | <rdfs:range rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></rdfs:range>   | challenges range Relationship  |  |
| VIII.22 |   | 1        |   |  | <u> </u>   |
| VIII.23 |   |          | <pre>cowl:Class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"&gt;</pre>  | Goal challenges only (ArtefactReference or Claim or Relationship)  Solution challenges only (ArtefactReference or Claim or Relationship) | Restrictions are added to ensure only permitted connections are added. This can be simplified in the next version by putting this restriction on the Defeater class, and then requiring first that all Defeaters (i.e., Goals or Solutions that challenge other elements) are categorized accordingly. |
| VIII.24 |   | · '      |   |  |  |
|         | Table 1:6-2 – Definition  | 52       | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#defeated"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | defeated domain (Artefact Reference or   | Adding annotations to more advanced  |
| VIII.25 | Defeated Relationship decorator symbol, rendered as a cross ('X') superimposed on a GSN relationship. This indicates that the relationship is defeated  | 52       | <pre><rdfs:domain>     <owl:class></owl:class></rdfs:domain></pre>  | Claim or Relationship)   | domain and range expressions leads to an error, so these statements are added as description.  |
| VIII.26 |   | <u> </u> | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#defeated"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | defeated description "Defeated   |  |
| VIII.26 |   |          |   | 1  |  |
|         | Table 1:6-2 – Definition  | 52       | <schema:description xml:lang="en">Defeated Relationship indicates that the relationship is defeated. The Defeated</schema:description>  | Relationship"  |  |

|                    | The Defeated decorator can be applied to any of the GSN relationships.  |    |  |   |   |
|--------------------|---|----|--|---|---|
|                    | 1:6.3.2 The dialectic extension can be applied to any existing goal structure that complies with the other applicable normative parts of this standard. These may be in progress or deemed to be complete. Any updates that are required to refactor the structure in order to continue the dialectic process are similarly covered by this standard.   | 52 | -  | -   |   |
|                    | 1:6.3.3 A dialectic challenge, can be levied against any part of a goal structure, referred to here as the target of the challenge.   | 52 | -  | -   | Target is not included, because it is covered by rdf:object in a Relationship where rdf:predicate is "challenges"   |
|                    | 1:6.3.4 A challenge must be levied against the appropriate aspect of the goal structure. For example, it is all too easy to place challenges against a solution (evidence) which is actually valid in its own right, when it is the inference of its use that should be challenged. In such a case, the impact of any resultant defeat on the rest of the goal structure will be unclear and may lead to an invalid goal structure.       | 52 | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"> <skos:note xml:lang="en">A challenge must be levied against the appropriate aspect of the goal structure.</skos:note> </rdf:description>  | challenges note "A challenge"   | Because there are no rules that dictate how to ensure the "appropriate" element is challenged, this instruction is added as a note for the user.  |
|                    | 1:6.3.5 Counter evidence (via a solution) or an evidenced counter argument (via a goal) can be used to support a challenge to any element in a goal structure e.g. goal, solution, strategy, context, assumption, justification including those that are extended by the other extensions to GSN.   | 52 | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater">     <rdfs:subclassof rdf:resource="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Claim"></rdfs:subclassof>     </owl:class>     <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#RelationshipWithConfidence"></owl:class></pre> | Defeater subClassOf Claim  RelationshipWithConfidence subClassOf Relationship   | This part is interpreted as covering the Defeater ( <i>Dialectic Extension</i> , as subclass of Claim) and RelationshipWithConfidence ( <i>Confidence Argument Extension</i> , as subclass of Relationship), so as subclasses, they inherit their link to the |
| VIII.31<br>VIII.32 |   |    |  |   | challenges object property. Modules and Patterns are not GSN elements as such, and thus not included.   |
|                    | 1:6.3.6 Figure 1:6-1 depicts a dialectic challenge to a goal that results in defeat. The dialectic challenge within this structure asserts that if the evidence referred to in Solution CSn1 is valid, this is sufficient to establish that the claim in Goal G1 in the original structure is successfully challenged. Thus, a challenge to a target element is documented by identifying the counter evidence that makes this challenge. | 53 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#valid"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | valid domain (Claim or Artefact<br>Reference)   |   |
| VIII.33            |   |    | gsn:valid(?S, true) ^ gsn:Solution(?S) ^ gsn:challenges(?S, ?E) -> gsn:defeated(?E, true)  | IF?S is valid AND?S is a Solution AND?S challenges?E THEN?E is defeated   |   |
|                    | 1:6.3.7 In Figure 1:6-1, the challenge made by the evidence presented in solution Sn1 is valid and the claim presented in goal G1 is defeated. The defeat is depicted by the defeated decorator, which is applied to indicate that goal G1 is no longer valid and so presents a claim left as defeated in the goal structure.   | 53 | gsn:defeated(?E, true) -> gsn:valid(?E, false)   | IF ?E is defeated<br>THEN ?E is <u>not</u> valid  |   |
| VIII.36<br>VIII.37 | 1:6.3.8 Figure 1:6-2 depicts a dialectic challenge to a goal. The dialectic challenge within this structure asserts that if the claim presented in Goal CG1 is true then this is sufficient to establish that the claim in Goal G1 in the original structure is in doubt. Thus, a challenge to a target element is documented by identifying a claim that asserts a challenge.  | 53 | <pre><owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#inDoubt"></owl:datatypeproperty></pre>   | inDoubt a DataProperty inDoubt domain (Artefact Reference or Assurance Case or Claim or Relationship) inDoubt coreOrExtension "Dialectic Extension" inDoubt label "in doubt" inDoubt definition "The dialectic" | InDoubt is not the same as invalid, therefore it is a new datatype property.  |
| VIII.41            | 1:6.3.8 () The challenge is complete only once an   | 53 | gsn:Goal(?G) ^ gsn:challenges(?G, ?E) ^ gsn:inDoubt(?E, true) ^ gsn:undeveloped(?G, false) -> gsn:defeated(?E, true)   | AND ?G is true THEN ?E is in doubt  IF ?G is a Goal AND ?G challenges ?E  |   |
|                    | argument to support the assertion is developed and evidenced and so a counter argument is formed.   | 33 | Someout. O, Somentationg cot. C, . E) Some Doubt (: E, true) Some divertibed (: O, late) -> Some detailed (: E, true)  | AND ?E is in doubt AND ?G is not undeveloped THEN ?E is defeated  |   |

|                    | 1:6.3.9 Counter evidence (via a solution) or an evidenced counter argument (via a goal) can be used to challenge any relationship in a goal structure i.e. SupportedBy, InContextOf, Challenges, including those that are extended by the other extensions to GSN.  | 53     | <pre> <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Relationship"></owl:class></pre>   | Relationship predicate only (supportedBy or inContextOf or challenges)  | Although extensions are meant to be included, it is not clear how a challenge would interact with the Modular Extension (e.g., substituted by), Argument Pattern Extension (e.g., instantiation of) or Confidence Argument Extension (e.g., associated with).  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.   |
|--------------------|---|--------|--|---|---|
| VIII.43<br>VIII.44 |   |        | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#challenges"></owl:class>   | challenges a Class  | Object properties are intentionally asserted as classes ("punning"), to allow connection to Relationships via rdf:predicate.  |
|                    |   |        | gsn:challenges(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, gsn: challenges) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B)  | IF ?A challenges ?B AND DO (for every ?B create ?R) THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has predicate "challenges" AND ?R has object ?B  | Triples containing "challenges" are automatically reified.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.  New rules are defined instead.  |
| VIII.45<br>VIII.46 |   |        | gsn:challenges(?A, ?B) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?B, ?R) -> gsn:Relationship(?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?A) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?B)   | IF ?A challenges ?B AND DO (for every ?B create ?R) THEN ?R is a Relationship AND ?R has subject ?A AND ?R has object ?B  |   |
| VIII.47            | 1:6.3.10 Figure 1:6-3 depicts a dialectic challenge to a SupportedBy relationship that results in defeat. This is documented by identifying the evidence referred to by Solution CSn1 that asserts this challenge. Thus, a successful challenge to a target relationship is developed by applying counter evidence, similarly to Section 1:6.3.6. | 53, 54 | -  | -   | This rule is already represented in 1:6.3.6.  |
|                    | 1:6.3.11 In Figure 1:6-3, the evidence presented in solution CSn1 defeats the SupportedBy relationship. The defeat is depicted by the defeated decorator, which is applied to indicate that the SupportedBy relationship is no longer valid and so is presented as defeated in the goal structure.  | 54     |  |   |   |
| VIII.49            | 1:6.3.12 As the inference between a goal and its supporting goal is indivisible, it is only possible to challenge the inference relationship in its entirety. A challenge cannot be made directly to multiple SupportedBy relationships, so challenges to this inference require a strategy to be inserted.                                       | 54     | gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:Goal(?G3) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?G1, ?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3, ?G1) ^ gsn:challenges(?D, ?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R, ?G3) ^ rdf:predicate(?R, gsn:supportedBy) ^ rdf:object(?R, ?G1) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing(?G3, ?S) -> gsn:valid(?R, false) ^ gsn:valid(?D, false) ^ gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:challenges(?D, ?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S, ?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3, ?S) ^ skos:note(?S, "Change needed!") ^ gsn:valid(?S, false) | IF ?G1 is a Goal AND ?G2 is a Goal AND ?G3 is a Goal AND ?G1 is not equal to ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G1 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G2 AND ?D challenges ?R AND ?R has subject ?G3 AND ?R has predicate "supported by" AND ?R has object ?G1 AND DO (for every ?G3 create ?S) THEN ?R is not valid AND ?D is not valid AND ?S is a Strategy AND ?D challenges ?S AND ?S is supported by ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?S AND ?S has note "Change needed!" AND ?S is not valid | Instead of just evaluating when a defeater erroneously covers only a part of a composite relationship, it is also possible to:  1. partially rectify this by adding a strategy and the relevant properties with respect to other elements, and then 2. indicate where the user should make remaining changes.  EDIT 21-02-25: Punning disabled because of conflict with SWRL rules.  New rules are defined instead. |
| VIII.50            |   |        | gsn:Goal(?G1) ^ gsn:Goal(?G2) ^ gsn:Goal(?G3) ^ swrlb:notEqual(?G1,?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3,?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3,?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3,?G1) ^ gsn:challenges(?D,?R) ^ rdf:subject(?R,?G3) ^ rdf:object(?R,?G1) ^ swrlx:makeOWLThing (?G3,?S) -> gsn:valid(?R, false) ^ gsn:valid(?D, false) ^ gsn:Strategy(?S) ^ gsn:challenges(?D,?S) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S,?G1) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?S,?G2) ^ gsn:supportedBy(?G3,?S) ^ gsn:valid(?S,false)                            | IF ?G1 is a Goal AND ?G2 is a Goal AND ?G3 is a Goal AND ?G1 is not equal to ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G1 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G2 AND ?D challenges ?R AND ?R has subject ?G3 AND ?R has object ?G1 AND DO (for every ?G3 create ?S) THEN ?R is not valid AND ?D is not valid AND ?S is a Strategy AND ?D challenges ?S AND ?S is supported by ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?G2 AND ?G3 is supported by ?S AND ?S is not valid  |   |

| VIII.51 | 1:6.3.12 () Figure 1:6-4 depicts a dialectic challenge to a multiple SupportedBy relationship that results in defeat. If in the left-hand goal structure (a) the supporting-goals G2 and G3 are considered not sufficient and suitable to support goal G1 and a challenge to this inference is achieved by inserting strategy S1 below goal G1 and applying the challenge to the new strategy, as in the right-hand goal structure (b). The defeat is depicted by the defeated decorator, which is applied to indicate that the strategy S1 is no longer valid. | 54 |   | -                        | This rule is already represented in 1:6.3.6. There is no indication that the defeated status propagates across the upstream and downstream "supportedBy" goals. |
|---------|---|----|---|--------------------------|---|
| VIII.52 | 1:6.3.13 Figure 1:6-5 depicts a challenge to a Challenges relationship that is documented by identifying a claim represented by goal CG2 that asserts a challenge. Thus, the original challenge can itself be challenged by forming an evidenced counter argument (similarly to Section 1:6.3.8 above). The doubt raised has yet to be resolved.  | 55 | -   | -                        | Given the open world assumption of OWL, and no rules which constrain this, there is no need to represent the "can be" axioms.                                   |
| VIII.53 | 1:6.3.14 A challenge may be countered and so may itself be subject to further challenge. A countering challenge may be made to a preceding challenge by challenging: the inference of the challenge (via the Challenges relationship) as in Figure 1:6-5;   | 55 | -   | -                        |   |
|         | 1:6.3.14 () counter evidence (via the associated solution); a counter claim (via the goal);   | 55 |   |                          |   |
|         | 1:6.3.14 () or any part of a supporting evidenced counter argument that supports the counter claim.   | 55 |   |                          |   |
| VIII.56 | 1:6.4.2 In a dialectic context, the goal statement is expressed to make a claim that asserts a challenge to a part of the argument.   | 56 | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater"> <skos:note xml:lang="en">The goal and solution statements should be clearly expressed such that the crux of the challenge is unequivocally communicated. Thus, the link between the part of the argument that is being challenged (target) and the dialectic</skos:note></owl:class> | Defeater note "The goal" | Because it is difficult to automatically ensure that the Defeater's statement is relevant to the statement of its target,                                       |
| VIII.57 | 1:6.4.3 In a dialectic context, a solution references evidence that challenges part of the argument.  | 56 | element (source) is self-evident.   |                          | this note is left for the author.   |
|         | 1:6.4.4 The goal and solution statements should be clearly expressed such that the crux of the challenge is unequivocally communicated. Thus, the link between the part of the argument that is being challenged (target) and   | 56 |   |                          |   |

VIII.58 the dialectic element (source) is self-evident.

# Part 2

| id    | Item in GSN Community Standard   | Page(s) | Item in GSN Ontology  | Simplified Item in Ontology         | Reason(s) for in-/exclusion                |
|-------|--|---------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|       | 2:11.2.2 Dialectic can be used as a prefix:                                | 115     | <owl:datatypeproperty rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#argumentType"></owl:datatypeproperty>  | argumentType range (confidence or   |  |
|       | • 'Dialectic argument' - the outcome of using dialectic thinking           |         | <rdfs:range></rdfs:range>   | dialectic or risk)                  |  |
|       | or process   |         | <rdfs:datatype></rdfs:datatype>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <owl:oneof></owl:oneof>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <rdf:description></rdf:description>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <rdf:type rdf:resource="http://www.w3.org/1999/02/22-rdf-syntax-ns#List"></rdf:type>  |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <rdf:first>dialectic</rdf:first>  |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <rdf:rest></rdf:rest>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
| IX.1  |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       | Footnote 6: A dialectic element can sometimes be referred to               | 115     | <owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater"></owl:class>  |                                     | "Defeater" is added as a concept           |
|       | as a 'defeater', though it does not necessarily result in defeat.          |         | <rdfs:label xml:lang="en">Defeater</rdfs:label>   |                                     | although it is only used as an additional  |
| IX.2  |  |         |   |                                     | class.                                     |
|       | • 'Dialectic element' - the source of challenge being applied <sup>6</sup> | 115     | <skos:altlabel xml:lang="en">Dialectic Element</skos:altlabel>  |                                     | "Dialectic Element" is an alternative      |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | label, since "defeater" is a clearer term  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | with similar semantics in other            |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | standards (e.g., CAE). If needed,          |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | "dialectic" can be redefined as a data     |
| IX.3  |  |         |   |                                     | property.                                  |
|       | 2:11.3.1.2 A defeater (goal or solution) can challenge any                 | 117     | <skos:definition>The source of challenge being applied; can be directed at any part of an argument. A defeater (goal or solution)</skos:definition>   |                                     |  |
| IX.4  | element in a goal structure, e.g. goal, solution, strategy,                |         | can challenge any element in a goal structure, e.g. goal, solution, strategy, context, assumption, justification.   |                                     |  |
|       | context, assumption, justification.  |         | <pre><owl:class rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater"></owl:class></pre>   | Defeater EquivalentTo (Defeater and | Defeater is an "emergent class" of a goal  |
|       |  |         | <pre><owl:equivalentclass></owl:equivalentclass></pre>  | (Goal or Solution))                 | or solution that challenges another        |
|       |  |         | <pre><owl:class></owl:class></pre>  |                                     | element, and elements should be            |
|       |  |         | <pre><owl:intersectionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:intersectionof></pre>   |                                     | classified as such when they fulfill these |
|       |  |         | <rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Defeater"></rdf:description>  |                                     | conditions.                                |
|       |  |         | <ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> <li><ol> </ol> </li></ol> </li></ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol></li></ol> |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <pre><owl:unionof rdf:parsetype="Collection"></owl:unionof></pre>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Goal"></rdf:description></pre>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         | <pre><rdf:description rdf:about="http://www.semanticweb.org/momcilovic/ontologies/2024/1/gsn#Solution"></rdf:description></pre>   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     |  |
| IX.5  |  |         |   |                                     |  |
| 17.5  |  |         | gsn:challenges(?A,?B) -> gsn:Defeater(?A)   | IF ?A challenges ?B                 |  |
| IX.6  |  |         | Bollionationgoo(1.75, D) - Z Bollioeleatel(1.7)   | THEN ?A is a Defeater               |  |
| 171.0 |  |         | _   | -                                   | Currently, there is no solution for        |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | excluding individuals from being           |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | members of the Defeater class when         |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | they are no longer challenging another     |
| IX.7  |  |         |   |                                     | element.                                   |
|       |  |         | <skos:note xml:lang="en">Membership of this class is only meant to be inferred, not asserted! Please do not add individuals to</skos:note>  |                                     | This note is added to deter users from     |
|       |  |         | this class manually (i.e., assertions).   |                                     | adding standalone defeaters (without       |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | referring to a goal or a solution), or     |
| IX.8  |  |         |   |                                     | interferring with the SWRL rules.          |
| -     |  |         |   |                                     | -  |
|       |  |         |   |                                     | <del> </del>                               |

### Archive

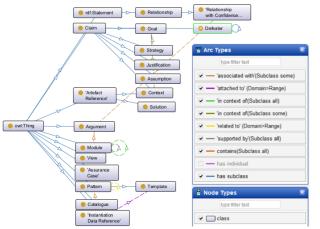


Figure 1: Taxonomy with the intended edges between the nodes.

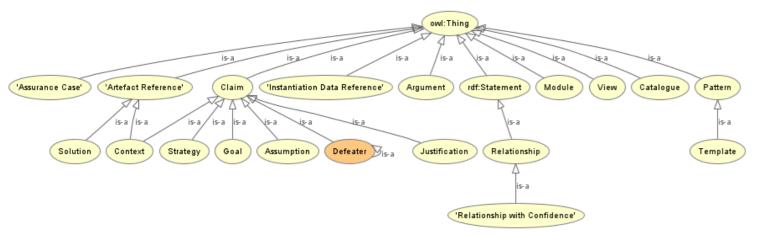


Figure 2: Taxonomy of classes (i.e., nodes).

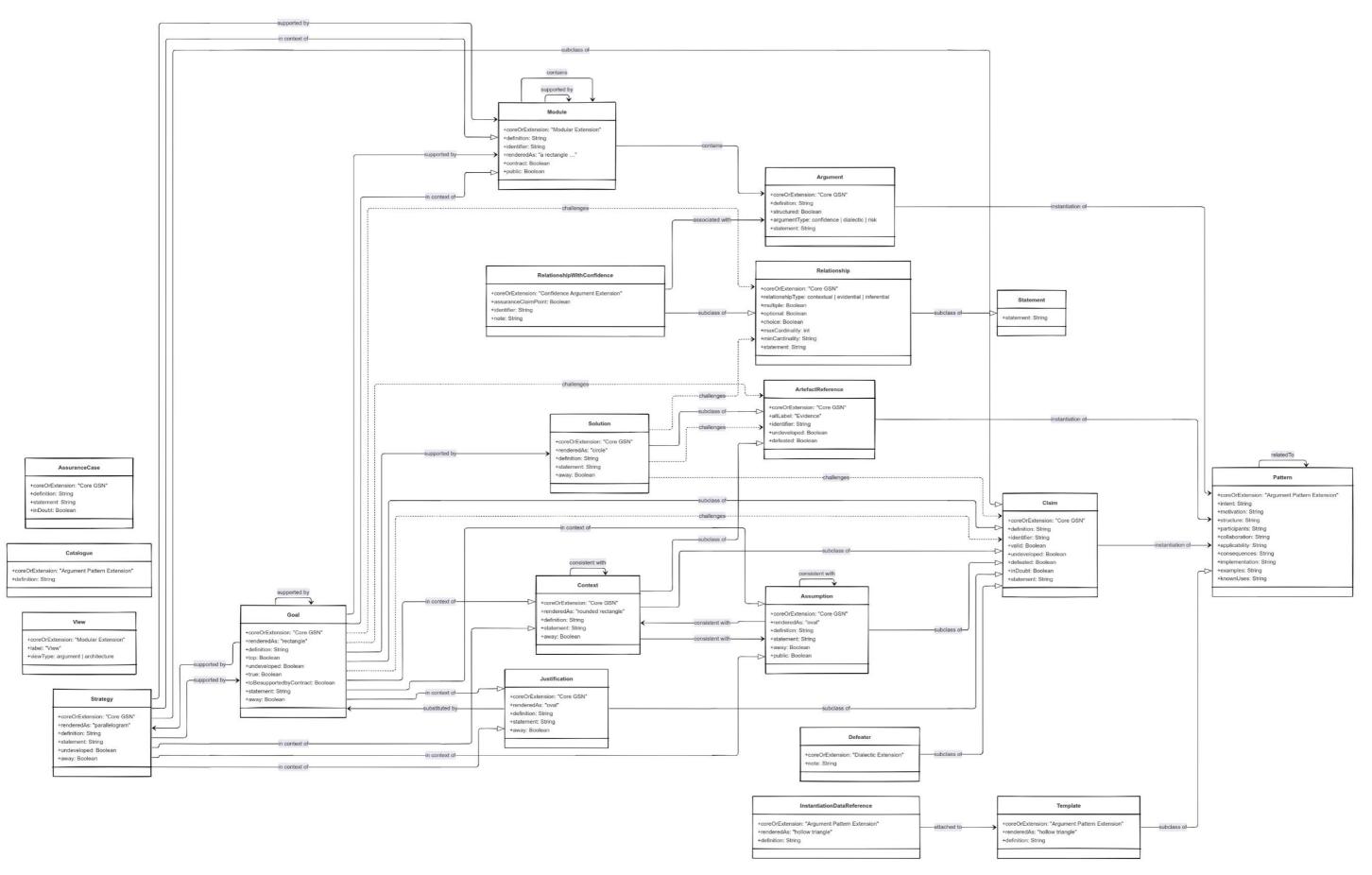


Figure 3: Class diagram of the entire ontology (rules are omitted); generated using Mermaid Charts 15.

<sup>15</sup> https://www.mermaidchart.com/